

The 27th August, 1885.

No. 1464.—It is hereby notified that the Secretary of State for India has, by Resolution in Council, declared the provisions of the first section of an Act passed in the thirty-third year of Her Majesty's reign, Chapter 3, entitled "An Act to make better provision for making Laws and Regulations for certain parts of India and for certain other purposes relating thereto," to be from and after the 14th July, 1885, applicable to the Peint Territory in the Bombay Presidency.

MEDICAL.

The 26th August, 1885.

No. 415.—*Appointment.*—Mr. T. Kiddle, 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, Madras Subordinate Medical Establishment, is appointed Civil Surgeon of Basim in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, *vice* Honorary Surgeon J. S. Howard, M.D., retired.

The 27th August, 1885.

No. 419.—Surgeon R. R. Weir, Indian Medical Service, is deputed temporarily for duty under the orders of the Engineer-in-Chief, Sind-Peshin Railway.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL
DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 28th August, 1885.

No. 378—139-2 S.—Mr. F. W. Kelly, officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 4th grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for six months under section 132, chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 28th August, 1885.

No. 2916 I.—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Bhurtpore has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands lying within his State which are occupied by the Muttra-Achnera Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other railway purposes): In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of criminal justice in the aforesaid lands:—

1. The Indian Penal Code, the Whipping Act (Act VI of 1864), Act V of 1861 (for the regulation of Police), and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, shall be in force in the aforesaid lands.
2. The Political Agent for the time being in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee shall have within the aforesaid lands the powers of a District Magistrate as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the powers

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th August, 1885.

No. 41 S. I.—The following extract, which appeared in the *London Gazette* dated the 21st July, 1885, is republished for general information:—

India Office, July 20th, 1885.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Colonel Joseph West Ridgeway, Bengal Infantry, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, and now in charge of the Afghan Boundary Commission, to be a Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 27th August, 1885.

No. 1848 G.—Lieutenant A. B. Mayne, Leinster Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted six months' leave to study the native languages, from the 15th August, 1885, to the 15th February, 1886.

INTERNAL.

The 25th August, 1885.

No. 2886 I.—The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the intelligence that His Highness the Raja of Dewas (Senior Branch) has abolished from the 1st July, 1885, all transit duties hitherto levied within his State, except the duty on opium.

The 27th August, 1885.

No. 2912 I.—*Erratum.*—In Foreign Department Notification, No. 2655I, dated the 12th August, 1885, for "Captain A. Evans-Gordon," read Major A. Evans-Gordon.

The 28th August, 1885.

described in section 30 of that Code: *Provided that* in any case in which the complainant (if any) and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Political Agent to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon him.

3. The Superintendent of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway Police shall have within the aforesaid lands the powers of a Magistrate of the First Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882: *Provided that* in any case in which the complainant (if any) and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Superintendent to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon him.
4. The Commissioner of Ajmere and the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana shall have, respectively, the powers of a Court of Session and of a High Court as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, in respect of all offences over which jurisdiction can under this Notification be exercised within the aforesaid lands by the Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee, or by the Superintendent of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway Police.
5. The administration of the police within the aforesaid lands shall be vested in the person for the time being holding the office of Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police in the North-Western Provinces, who, in subordination to the Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee, shall have within the aforesaid lands the same police powers as may be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police under Act V of 1881.
6. The provisions of this Notification apply to all proceedings except proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects.

No. 2920 I.—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Bhurtpore has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands lying within his State, which are occupied by the Muttra-Achnera Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other railway purposes): In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification:—

1. The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Acts mentioned below are hereby extended to the aforesaid lands, namely:—
Act XXVII of 1860 (For facilitating the collection of debts on successions and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons).
Act X of 1865 (The Indian Succession Act, 1865).
Act XI of 1865 (To consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature).
Act VII of 1870 (The Court Fees Act).
Act I of 1872 (The Indian Evidence Act, 1872).
Act IX of 1872 (The Indian Contract Act, 1872).
Act III of 1877 (The Indian Registration Act, 1877).
Act XV of 1877 (The Indian Limitation Act, 1877).
Act I of 1879 (The Indian Stamp Act, 1879).
Act V of 1881 (The Probate and Administration Act, 1881).
Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure).

No. 2921 I.—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Bhurtpore has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands lying within his State, which are occupied by the Muttra-Achnera Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other railway purposes): In exercise

of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him, in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of civil justice within the aforesaid lands:—

1. The Judicial Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere shall have within the aforesaid lands the powers of a Court of Small Causes, with jurisdiction in all suits cognizable under Act XI of 1865 when the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed one thousand rupees.
2. Within the aforesaid lands the Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Kerowlee shall be deemed to be the District Court or principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the purposes of the Code of Civil Procedure, and of all other enactments, for the time being in force, and shall have jurisdiction in all original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter, and in all other cases in which jurisdiction is conferred on the District Court by the law for the time being in force within the aforesaid lands.
3. The Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana shall have within the aforesaid lands the powers of a High Court for the purpose of hearing appeals from the decisions and orders of the said District Court, and of disposing of references from the said Court of Small Causes, and for all other purposes whatever connected with the administration of civil justice within the aforesaid lands.

No. 2922 I.—In continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2916I., dated the 28th August, 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Mr. R. E. Acklom, Superintendent of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway Police and Magistrate of the first class, with additional powers under sections 133, 144, 174, 186, 191(a), 191(b), 260 and 524 of the Criminal Procedure Code, to be exercised within the lands in the Bhurtpore State occupied by the Muttra-Achnera Railway.

No. 2923 I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the Opium Act, I of 1878, to the Cantonment of Kolhapur, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

- (1) the second and third paragraphs of section 1; the definition of "Magistrate" in section 3; in section 7 the words "relating to places in the territories to which such order refers"; in section 12 the words "by the Collector of the District or Deputy Commissioner, or," and the word "other"; in section 22 the words "by whom the case is to be disposed of" and the proviso; in section 24 the words "Collector of the District, Deputy Commissioner or other," the words "Collector, Deputy Commissioner or other," and the words "Collector, Deputy Collector or other"; and the Schedule, shall be omitted;
- (2) for the words "a Magistrate," "the Magistrate," and "the convicting Magistrate" wherever they occur, the words "the Cantonment Magistrate" shall be substituted;
- (3) for the words "the Local Government" and "any Local Government" wherever they occur, the words "the Governor of Bombay in Council" shall be substituted;
- (4) for section 2, the following section shall be substituted, namely:—
 2. Act XVIII of 1853 (*An Act for regulating the sale of spirituous liquors, &c., in Cantonments*) is repealed, so far as it relates to opium."
- (5) for the definitions of "import," "export," and "transport" in section 3, the following definitions shall be substituted, namely:—"import" means to bring into the Cantonment of Kolhapur; "export" means to take out of the Cantonment of Kolhapur; "transport" means to remove from one place to another within the Cantonment of Kolhapur:—
- (6) in the proviso to section 5, after the words "the law relating to sea-customs for the time being in force," the words "in British India" shall be inserted:

- (7) in section 6 for the words "by land into British India, or into any specified part thereof," the words "into the Cantonment of Kolhapur" shall be substituted :
- (8) in section 5 for the words "the whole or any specified part of the territories administered by such Government"; in section 7, clause (a), for the words "the territories administered by such Local Government," and in section 7, clause (e), for the words "the territories administered by such Government or into any specified part thereof," respectively, the words "the Cantonment of Kolhapur" shall be substituted :
- (9) in sections 16 and 19 for the words "the Code of Criminal Procedure," the words "the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force in British India" shall be substituted :
- (10) in section 19 for the words "the Collector of the District, Deputy Commissioner or other," the word "any" shall be substituted :
- (11) for section 25, the following shall be substituted :—
 " 25. When any person, in compliance with any rule made hereunder, gives a bond, the whole sum mentioned therein may, upon the breach of any condition thereof, be recovered from him as if it were an arrear of land-revenue."
- (12) after section 25, the following section shall be added, namely :—
 " 26. Any sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue under section 23 or section 25 may be so recovered by the Cantonment Magistrate under the provisions, so far as they can be made applicable, of the Bombay Land-Revenue Code, 1879."

No. 2924 I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the Opium Act, I of 1878, to the Cantonment of Bhuj, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

- (1) the second and third paragraphs of section 1; section 2; the definition of "Magistrate" in section 3; in section 7 the words "relating to places in the territories to which such order refers"; in section 12 the words "by the Collector of the District or Deputy Commissioner, or," and the word "other"; in section 22 the words "by whom the case is to be disposed of," and the proviso; in section 24 the words "Collector of the District, Deputy Commissioner or other," the words "Collector, Deputy Commissioner or other," and the words "Collector, Deputy Collector or other"; and the Schedule, shall be omitted :
- (2) for the words "a Magistrate," "the Magistrate," and "the convicting Magistrate," wherever they occur, the words "the Cantonment Magistrate" shall be substituted :
- (3) for the words "the Local Government" and "any Local Government," wherever they occur, the words "the Governor of Bombay in Council" shall be substituted :
- (4) for the definitions of "import," "export," and "transport" in section 3, the following definitions shall be substituted, namely :—
 " 'import' means to bring into the Cantonment of Bhuj; 'export' means to take out of the Cantonment of Bhuj; 'transport' means to remove from one place to another within the Cantonment of Bhuj" :
- (5) in the proviso to section 5, after the words "the law relating to sea-customs for the time being in force," the words "in British India" shall be inserted :
- (6) in section 6 for the words "by land into British India or into any specified part thereof," the words "into the Cantonment of Bhuj" shall be substituted :

- (7) in section 5 for the words "the whole or any specified part of the territories administered by such Government"; in section 7, clause (a), for the words "the territories administered by such Local Government," and in section 7, clause (c), for the words "the territories administered by such Government or into any specified part thereof," respectively, the words "the Cantonment of Bhuj" shall be substituted:
- (8) in sections 16 and 19 for the words "the Code of Criminal Procedure," the words "the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force in British India" shall be substituted:
- (9) in section 19 for the words "the Collector of the District, Deputy Commissioner, or other," the word "any" shall be substituted:
- (10) for section 25, the following shall be substituted:—
 "25. When any person, in compliance with any rule made hereunder, gives a bond, the whole sum mentioned therein may, upon the breach of any condition thereof, be recovered from him as if it were an arrear of land-revenue:"
- (11) after section 25, the following section shall be added, namely:—
 "26. Any sum recoverable as an arrear of land-revenue under section 23 or section 25 may be so recovered by the Cantonment Magistrate, under the provisions, so far as they can be made applicable, of the Bombay Land-Revenue Code, 1879."

No. 2925 I.—Whereas His Highness the Raja of Nabha and His Highness the Raja of Faridkot have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Rewari-Ferozpur State Railway, including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the railway within their territories: In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification:—

1. All laws for the time being in force in the Ferozpur District of the Punjab are hereby extended to the aforesaid lands.
2. The Deputy Commissioner of the Ferozpur District, the Commissioner of the Jalandhar Division, the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab, and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies, for the time being, shall respectively have within the aforesaid lands the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise within the British territories subject to their administration.
3. British Courts having jurisdiction within the Ferozpur District may exercise within the aforesaid lands the jurisdiction which they respectively exercise within the said district.
4. Within the aforesaid lands the administration of the police shall be vested in the Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police, or such other officer as the said Lieutenant-Governor may appoint, by name or in virtue of his office, in that behalf. The Assistant Inspector-General or other officer as aforesaid shall have the same police powers as may be exercised by the District Superintendent of Police under any law for the time being in force in the Ferozpur District, in subordination to the Deputy Commissioner of the Ferozpur District and the Inspector-General of Police in the Punjab.

No. 2927 I.—Whereas Her Highness the Begum of Bhopal has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction in the lands lying within Her Highness's territory, which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Bhopal State Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other railway purposes): In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the

powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification :—

1. The Political Agent for the time being in Bhopal shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, within the aforesaid lands: Provided that, in any case in which the complainant (if any), and all the accused persons, are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Political Agent to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon him.
2. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and a High Court, as described in the said Code, in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by the said Political Agent within the aforesaid lands: Provided that the said Political Agent shall not commit any accused person for trial to the Agent to the Governor-General acting as a Court of Session.
3. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court, as described in the said Code, in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by the said Political Agent within the aforesaid lands.
4. In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred upon him by this Notification, the said Political Agent may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure laid down by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.
5. The administration of the police within the aforesaid lands shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Police for the time being of the Hoshangabad District, who, in subordination to the said Political Agent, shall have within the aforesaid lands the same police powers as he has for the time being in that district.
6. The said District Superintendent of Police shall have within the aforesaid lands, in subordination to the said Political Agent, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882: Provided that in any case in which the complainant, if any, and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said District Superintendent of Police to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon him.
7. The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), the Whipping Act (Act VI of 1864), the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and Act V of 1861 (for the regulation of Police), shall be in force in the aforesaid lands.
8. The provisions of this Notification apply to all proceedings except proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects.
9. The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department cited below is hereby cancelled:—

“Notification No. 236-I.J., dated the 2nd December, 1881.”

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 26th August, 1885.

No. 2709.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*
July 1885. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

	IN JULY.		TO END OF JULY.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1885-86.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1884-85.	Budget, 1885-86.	Actuals Preliminary, 1884-85.
<i>For the explanation of these heads, see Gazette of India, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, Page 497.]</i>						
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	93	99	7,49	7,13	22,86	22,24
Opium	75	67	2,83	2,77	9,03	8,82
Salt	55	43	2,26	2,19	6,40	6,50
Stamps	34	34	1,33	1,28	3,63	3,61
Excise	37	32	1,39	1,34	4,07	4,01
Provincial Rates	14	12	1,04	93	2,86	2,79
Customs	9	6	39	34	1,18	1,03
Assessed Taxes	7	8	37	36	51	51
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	2	8	8	41	30
Registration	3	3	12	10	28	29
Tributes from Native States	4	6	15	16	69	70
Other Civil Revenue	19	23	90	93	3,10	2,93
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS	3,52	3,35	18,35	17,61	55,02	53,73
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works	— 21	— 21	— 1,23	— 1,15	— 3,80	— 3,78
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 2,00	— 1,93	— 2,47	— 2,97
Exchange on Transactions with London	— 11	— 26	— 55	— 1,09	— 3,74	— 3,37
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,67	— 1,65	— 6,88	— 6,49	— 21,88	— 20,28
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS	— 2,01	— 2,14	— 10,66	— 10,66	— 31,89	— 30,40
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues)	+ 9	+ 8	+ 11	+ 24	+ 46	+ 57
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	— 1	— 2	— 20	— 8	— 10	— 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 29	+ 21	+ 1,89	+ 1,72	+ 4,42	+ 4,79
Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	... + 4	... + 6	... + 24	— 3	— 43	— 46
Military Receipts	— 1,14	— 97	— 5,39	— 3,92	— 12,53	— 12,31
Military Issues						
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 25	+ 21	+ 1,23	+ 1,03	{— 2,44	{+ 3,42
" " Issues	— 44	— 42	— 2,07	— 1,80	{— 5,84	
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 34	+ 28	+ 1,49	+ 1,37	{+ 2,46	{+ 3,92
" " Issues	— 10	— 11	— 43	— 52		{— 1,43
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 15	+ 22	+ 50	+ 59	{— 5,26	{+ 1,83
" " Issues	— 57	— 53	— 2,54	— 2,29	{— 7,17	
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,10	— 99	— 5,17	— 3,48	— 12,52	— 12,12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)						
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 2	— 5	— 2	— 2	— 1	
Council Bills Paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 5	— 4	+ 13	+ 14	+ 5	+ 18
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 37	— 99	— 3,01	— 4,88	— 13,77	— 12,69
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 70	— 1,05	— 2,70	— 4,39	— 12,32	— 11,87
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 29	— 83	— 18	— 92	— 1,71	— 66
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,65	13,11	12,54	13,20	11,92	13,20
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,36	12,28	12,36	12,28	10,21	12,54

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 25th August, 1885.

No. 2655.—Mr. F. J. Atkinson having been posted as Assistant Comptroller General, made over charge of the duties of Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, after noon on the 13th August, 1885.

The services of Mr. E. M. Palmer having been lent to the Egyptian Government, and Mr. F. J. Atkinson having been posted as Assistant Comptroller General, *vice* Mr. E. M. Palmer, Mr. Palmer made over and Mr. Atkinson received charge of the said appointment after noon on the 15th August, 1885.

No. 2669.—Mr. W. H. Egerton, Assistant Comptroller General, having been granted privilege leave for three months, availed himself of the leave on the forenoon of the 8th August, 1885.

The 28th August, 1885.

No. 2739.—Mr. D. M. Barbour, Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, having been granted privilege leave for two months and 15 days, and Mr. J. F. Finlay having been appointed to officiate for him, Mr. Barbour made over and Mr. Finlay received charge of the said appointment after noon on the 24th August, 1885.

CODES.

*The 27th August, 1885.***No. 2720.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 180.

Chapter VII.

Add the following after "a Government Advocate" in the Note at the beginning of this Chapter:—

"The Assistant to the Government Advocate in British Burma."

J. F. FINLAY,
Off. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th August, 1885.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 485.—STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant John Adrian Vanrenen, North Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 9th Bengal Infantry,—21st August, 1882.

Lieutenant Hamilton Bower, Devonshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry,—2nd February, 1884.

No. 486.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-Major G. W. R. Hay, Indian Medical Service, Bombay Establishment, Port Surgeon, Aden, to officiate as Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bombay, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon W. E. Cates, on furlough. Dated 12th August, 1885.

No. 487.—VOLUNTEER CORPS.*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Sergeant Horace Boulton Spooner to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant C. F. Larmour, resigned, with effect from the 29th June, 1885.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 488.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Captain C. C. Ellis, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, and rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 489.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain T. S. M. Woolley, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 91 days.

Surgeon-Major B. Evers, M.D., (p. a.) for 25 days,—12 days under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, and the remaining period without pay.

Surgeon-Major A. H. Williams, M.B., (p. a.) for two months.

Surgeon C. W. S. Deakin, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 490.—Colonel M. G. Clerk, Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 491.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List:—

Colonel T. G. Kennedy, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel A. Drury, Madras S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army) on the 2nd July, 1885.

Colonel G. Hearn, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel G. W. Fraser, Bengal S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army) on the 2nd July, 1885.

Colonel H. C. Dowker, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel G. H. M. Aynesley, Madras S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army) on the 2nd July, 1885.

No. 492.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Brevet Colonel Arthur Haldimand Prinsep, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Sir C. J. S. Gough, K.C.B., v.c., promoted to Major-General. Dated 2nd July, 1885.

Major and Brevet Colonel Francis Tweddell, General List, Infantry. Dated 27th August, 1885.

No. 493.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT, TRANSPORT BRANCH—

Sub-Conductor Arthur Thomas Ross to be Conductor, with effect from the 25th July, 1885, vice Conductor G. A. Reynolds, pensioned.

No. 494.—NATIVE ARMY—

7th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Ramburn Opudha to be Subadar; Pay and Color-Havildar Uttur Sing to be Jemadar, vice Subadar Doorgah Sing, invalided;

Havildar Afsir Ally Khan to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Soob Kurran Sing, invalided; With effect from the 15th July, 1885.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 495.—Under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, Major Charles Owen Wynne Apperley, General List, Infantry, is placed on the Retired List, subject to Her Majesty's approval. Dated 31st August, 1885.

G. CHESNEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th August, 1885.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 15th and 28th August, 1885.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Campbell Thomas Morris	Major	... Suffolk Regiment.	17th June, 1885.	Will left	Rs. A. P. 2,155 10 2	...	...

G. CHESNEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1885.

No. 219.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to and in the classes of Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Geoghegan, H. T. ...	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	17th July, 1885.	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Firebrace, Major F., R.E. ...	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	17th July, 1885.	Permanent.
Home, Major F. J., R.E. ...	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	17th July, 1885.	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Armstrong, Major J. A., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	17th July, 1885.	Ditto.
Tomkins, Major W. P., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	26th July, 1885.	Temporary.
Higham, T. ...	Executive Engineer, 1st grade	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	26th July, 1885.	Ditto.

No. 220.—Mr. W. E. Curry, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

The 24th August, 1885.

No. 221.—Colonel J. Bonus, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, with effect from 12th August, 1885, during the absence on privilege leave of Major-General Hancock, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 224.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 177, dated 3rd July, 1885, the following sanction by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State is published for general information: this sanction is in supersession of that conveyed in despatch No. 23, dated 3rd May, 1877, published in the *Gazette of India* under Notification No. 11, dated 14th January, 1885:—

	SANCTION BY SECRETARY OF STATE.		SANCTION AS SUBSEQUENTLY REVISED BY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.		DESPATCH OF SECRETARY OF STATE CONVEYING SANCTION.		Remarks.
	Direct outlay.	Indirect charges.	Direct outlay.	Indirect charges.	No.	Date.	
Bombay.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Mutha Canal Project ...	60,53,235	2,40,697	...	...	21 P. W.	7th May, 1885	The expenditure on this project up to 31st March, 1885, has been debited to the Productive Public Works grants, but all further outlay must under the orders of the Secretary of State be met from grants from Revenue.

The 26th August, 1885.

No. 225.—Mr. W. J. Weightman, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is permanently promoted to the 1st grade, with effect from the 5th May, 1885.

The 27th August, 1885.

No. 226.—Major-General H. F. Hancock, R.E., Chief Engineer, 1st class, is, under Rule III of Public Works Department Notification No. 293 of 3rd September, 1880, reappointed Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, with effect from the 3rd September, 1885.

No. 227.—Pundit Prem Nath is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Indus Valley State Railway, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. B. Braddon, or until further orders.

No. 228.—Major W. G. Cumming, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, Special, Rajputana, on return from furlough, resumed the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, with effect from the 22nd August, 1885.

No. 222.—Major A. C. Bigg-Wither, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, is temporarily transferred in the interests of the public service to Beluchistan, with the *temporary rank* of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.

No. 223.—The services of Captain A. E. Ward, s.c., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Branch, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department.

Mr. A. B. Gatherer, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank*, reverted to Executive Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from 22nd August, 1885, and is retransferred in the interests of the public service from Rajputana to Hyderabad.

No. 229.—Mr. L. R. Fraser, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is temporarily transferred in the interests of the public service from Bengal to the Punjab.

The 28th August, 1885.

No. 230.—Mr. R. D. Bayley, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with effect from the 8th August, 1885, during the absence of Mr. Higham on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 231.—Captain Henry Clarke, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as a Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, *supernumerary*, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1885.

Note Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 36.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1885.

No. 239.—Mr. W. C. Plowden is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st July, 1885.

MEDICAL.

The 29th August, 1885.

No. 423.—Surgeon-Major D. N. Martin, M.D., 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, is permanently appointed to the Central Provinces as a Civil Surgeon.

SANITARY.

The 2nd September, 1885.

No. 274.—Appointment.—Surgeon-Major A. Stephen, M.B., to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner of the Punjab during the absence on privilege leave of Deputy Surgeon-General H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st September, 1885.

No. 1199.—The Honourable Sir Richard Garth, Kt., Q.C., Chief Justice of the High Court of

Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, obtained privilege leave from the 21st July to the 21st August, 1885, both days inclusive.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 1086, dated the 5th ultimo.

EDUCATION.

The 4th September, 1885.

No. 266.—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the London Mission High School, Almora, to the University of Calcutta up to the Standard of the First Examination in Arts, with effect from the 1st June, 1885.

PATENTS.

The 31st August, 1885.

No. 793.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified

copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 199 of 1885.—Joseph Stokes Williams, of Riverton, New Jersey, United States of America, Engineer, for improvements in and relating to the generation or development, storage, distribution, regulation and utilization of electricity and apparatus or means therefor or used in connection therewith.

No. 14 of 1885.—Dwarkanauth Khettry, of Cross Street, Calcutta, Mechanic, for improvements in sugarcane crushing mills.

No. 15 of 1885.—Wallace Fairweather, Patent Agent, of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, Scotland, Great Britain, for improved means or process for filtering and decolorising sugar liquors, syrups and saccharine juices.

No. 22 of 1885.—John Brown, Engineer, of London, England, for improvements in apparatus for withering and desiccating the leaves of tea or other plants or materials.

No. 24 of 1885.—A. Gallois and E. Gallois, of Messrs. L. Payen and Company's Silk Filatures, Berhampore, Moorshedabad, India, for an improved chemical solution for softening tusser cocoons or any other wild silk cocoons of India.

No. 35 of 1885.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of Calcutta, for improved portable sugarcane mills and for improvements in the construction and adjustments of such, and for an improved method of working such mills by means of a cheap and portable cattle gear, which gear can be also used for working other portable mills and machines.

No. 86 of 1885.—Cornelius Curtin Sullivan, Head Master, Thomason College, Roorkee, North-Western Provinces, India, for a machine for dredging and excavating for wells and subsoil foundations.

No. 89 of 1885.—Harry Preston Pratt, Gentleman, of Chicago, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, in the United States of America, for improvements in Telephone Receivers.

A. MACKENZIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 31st August, 1885.

No. 1874 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1448G., dated the 9th

July, 1885, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Hermann Hagens as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Bassein, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 1st September, 1885.

No. 1878 G.—The following appointments are made to the Berar Commission, with effect from the dates of joining :—

Mr. Clifford Hastings Price, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, *vice* Yar Mahomed Khan, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, absorbed.

Manecksha Ruttonji Dustoor, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, *vice* Mahomed Yasin Khan, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, absorbed.

No. 1880 G.—Surgeon-Major W. Duncan, M.B., Medical Officer, 10th Regiment, Bengal Infantry, held medical charge of the Bundelcund Political Agency, in addition to his own duties, from the 3rd to the 13th July, 1885, both days inclusive.

Surgeon-Major D. P. Macdonald, M.D., Medical Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales's Own) Bengal Lancers, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelcund Political Agency, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 14th July, 1885.

The 2nd September, 1885.

No. 1883 G.—The following promotion is made in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 1st August, 1885 :—

Pay-Havildar Inayet Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gopal Sing, deceased.

No. 1886 G.—Captain N. F. F. Chamberlain, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave in India on private affairs for four months, under the furlough regulations of 1875, with effect from the 17th August, 1885.

No. 1889 G.—Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave in India for 120 days on private affairs, under rule XXV of the furlough regulations of 1868, with effect from the 15th August, 1885, or date of departure.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 3rd September, 1885.

No. 2846.—In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 112, dated 6th April, 1883, notice is hereby given that the original Promissory Notes mentioned in the subjoined list (of which duplicates have been applied for on the allegation that the originals have been lost) will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William on 31st December, 1885, with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such Notes shall cease:—

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date the lost Note bears interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
R					
064279 of 4% 1879 .	2,000	Dorabji Dassabhai	January 16, 1881	Dorabji Dassabhai	Order No. 71.
114368 of 4% 1865 .	500	Jogo Mohan Lahiri	November 1, 1832	Jogo Mohan Lahiri	" 72.
119716 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 72.
089755 " "	1,000	Deb Nath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto	" 72.
123866 " "	500	Jogo Mohan Lahiri	Ditto	Bhobo Sundari Dabee	" 72.
150377 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 72.
150385 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 72.
150386 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 72.
026520 " "	1,100	J. L. Duxbury	May 1, 1878	Pir Ali Behelilji	" 73.
036894 of 4½% 1872 .	500	Paudurang Gopal Pandhye Gurjar	January 16, 1878	Rakhmabi or administrat-	{ 75.
036895 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	or.	{ 75.
036896 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto		{ 75.
036874 of 4% 1865 .	2,000	Pundit Kishen Lall	May 1, 1877	Pundit Kishen Lall	" 76.

No. 2847.—The following lists of Notes which were advertised for discharge in Notification Nos. 1514 and 1515, dated 20th March, 1883, are republished in accordance with Financial Department Resolution No. 112, dated 6th April, 1883:—

No. 1.

List of Government Promissory Notes advertised for discharge on which Interest is paid under orders of the Comptroller General, but Duplicates of which have not yet been issued subsequent to Financial Notification dated 4th September, 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
R					
000078 3½% 1853-54	1,600	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	August 31, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	Order No. 36.
000478 " "	5,000	Shama Sundary	February 29, 1876	Shama Sundary	" 13.
65 4% 1832-33	3,400	J. A. Hawkins, Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1852	Ranee Chunder Cally Dabee, Executrix of Rajah Gunesh Chunder Roy.	
14663 " "	5,000	Moti Khanum	November 1, 1856	Bisheshar Persad†	Order No. 55.
Ct. 4403 " "	6,500	The Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1872	Monee Brindo Dabee, by her Attorney Jogendra Lall Mookerjee.	*
000936 " "	2,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	November 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	
Ct. 001565 " "	2,000	M. Amoorthingum	May 1, 1878	P. Rama Sawmy Moodelian	Order No. 12.
Ct. 001566 " "	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 12.
8339 " 1835-36	500	Kristo Mohun Mitter	March 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterji	
2709 " "	1,000	Motee Khanum	September 30, 1856	Bisheshar Persad†	55.
005940 " "	2,800	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	September 30, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	36.
10948 " "	500	James English	March 31, 1868	Madhu Mistry.	
006592 " "	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	March 31, 1877	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	
006296 " "	500	Ditto	September 30, 1873	Ditto.	
005783 " "	600	Nobokissory Dassee	September 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee.	
001262 " "	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee	March 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	
009710 " "	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee	March 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee.	
008612 " "	1,000	Kadumbini Debee	September 30, 1874	Hura Kumar Gossain and	Order No. 3.
011382 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	
015719 " "	1,000	Bank of Bengal	March 31, 1877	Heera Lal	8.
008595 " "	1,000	Prem Chand Bose	September 30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	15.
002614 " "	500	Nobin Chunder Paul	September 30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee	21.
003254 " "	2,500	Narsu Babji Sanch Wayakar...	March 31, 1868	Mt. Umabai	66.
001285 " "	2,500	Rajchunder Soor	March 31, 1879	Haridhone Soor and Sri-	65.
13365 of 8059,,	4,000			moti Hari Dassi.	
3981-14965	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
007603 4% 1842-43	3,500	Raja Indoo Bhusun Deb Roy	March 31, 1861	Poorno Chunder Gangooly	Order No. 19.
016383 " "	500	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	August 1, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	" 36.
20822 " "	500	Balcrustna Myaram	August 1, 1870	Balerustna Myaram.	
21200 " "	500	Hurry Nath Mookerjee	February 1, 1861	Behary Bhoosun Mookerjee	
021259 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
024261 " "	1,000	Bholanath Mitter	February 1, 1873	Bholanath Mitter.	
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

* Notice of discharge withdrawn by consent.

† To be renewed on Bond.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
011852 4% 1842-43	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack	February 1, 1873	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	
029914 "	1,000	Tara Sundary Dabee	August 1, 1874	Tara Sundary Dabee.	
013697 "	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack	February 1, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack.	
013698 "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
013699 "	1,000	Ditto	February 1, 1874	Ditto.	
023259 "	1,000	Ditto	August 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014164 "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
013431 "	500	Ditto	February 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014326 "	500	Ditto	August 1, 1873	Ditto.	
Ct. 14914 "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	August 1, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	
18998 "	1,000	Pettamber Dhur	Ditto	Ditto.	
034182 "	1,000	Jevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee & Fuckerjee Lunjee.	August 1, 1874	Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee.	
002540 "	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghossamy	August 1, 1866	Guru Churn Chuckerbutty.	
040876 "	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass	August 1, 1877	Bepro Dass Dass.	
075291 "	10,000	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga	Ditto	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga Garra.	
029160 "	4,000	Mothoors Nath Sircar	February 1, 1878	Nilcumto Pall.	
024731 "	2,000	Ramall Buddredoss	February 1, 1854	Moonshi Newal Kissore ...	Case No. 362.
056608 "	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation	February 1, 1878	Degnumbery Dabee ...	" 355.
035874 "	1,000	Bank of Bengal	February 1, 1877	Bhoobunnnesury Dabee ...	" 355.
019889 "	5,400	Kadumbini Debee	February 1, 1875	Hurroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3.
045164 "	1,000	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	August 1, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	" 2.
047000 "	1,000	Mothes Chunder Sen	February 1, 1877	Mothes Chunder Sen ...	" 32.
047001 "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	.....	" 32.
047002 "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	.....	" 32.
047003 "	1,000	Ditto	Di to	.....	" 32.
000248)	1,000	(Executive Commissariat Officer, Kussowlee.	February 1, 1866	Jowala Persaud ...	" 25.
Ct. 19682)	"	Gopal Chunder Seal & Co.	December 31, 1862	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee	
Ct. 401 "	1,000	Mote Khannum	December 31, 1856	Bisheshar Persad*	
33666 "	4,100	Udit Chunder Addy	August 1, 1880	Gopal Chunder Ghose ...	
009974 "	300	The Bank of Bengal	February 1, 1879	Mr. S. J. Stuart ...	
039090 "	500	S. T. Moysey	Ditto	Ditto	
089923 "	500	Collector of Allahabad	August 1, 1879	Subadar Boghau Singh	
038637 "	500	Bank of Bengal	Ditto	Ditto	
052900 "	5,000	E. D. I. Ezra	February 1, 1878	Indromoni Dassee, Administratrix, Estate Gunga Narayon Sircar.	
056251 "	5,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Ditto	Ditto	" 48.
001129)	"	Ram Rutten Bose	August 1, 1874	Drobomoyee Dabee ...	" 52.
Ct. 18461)	"	Bank of Bengal	August 1, 1881	Goshy Churn Bass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, Attorney-at-Law, 3 Hastings Street,	" 60.
19146 "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 60.
Chundi Pershad, Dinonath	500	Chundi Pershad, Dinonath	August 1, 1869	Bhola Nath, son of Makhus Lall.	" 67.
086068 "	500	Ditto	February 1, 1879	C. G. D'Souza ...	" 70.
035982 " 1854-55	1,800	Mungamur Lukshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	June 30, 1879	Mungamur Lukshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	" 2.
10299-17252	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bhaba Sundary Dabee.	" 24.
018972 "	4,600	Moongamoor Nursim harow	June 30, 1878	Moongamoor Nursim harow	" 28.
014423 "	1,000	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack	December 31, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack	
024588 "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
43985 "	1,000	Pettamber Dhur	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	
021160 "	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	June 30, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
027795 "	1,000	Khandoss Muncharam	December 31, 1877	Gurdianbhai Doyaram.	
034705 "	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	
25289 "	2,000	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay ...	" 36.
019182 "	500	Prem Chunder Bose	December 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose ...	" 15.
011859 "	500	Bhajokisto Mullick & Sons	June 30, 1877	Brajokisto Mullick & Sons	" 44.
42809 "	600	A. M. Sutherland	June 30, 1879	C. J. Venkata Soobbiah ...	" 56.
022431 "	900	Bank of Madras	Ditto	Ditto	" 56.
019741 "	2,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 56.
086119 " 1865	500	Troylueko Molinice Dassee	November 1, 1877	Troylueko Molinice Dassee	Case No. 430.
2766 "	500	Modhoo Soodun Bose	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose.	
041413 "	500	Goolab Shunker Doobey	November 1, 1872	Goolab Shunker Doobey.	
045261 "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	November 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee.	
005330 "	2,000	Netye Churn Bysack	November 1, 1872	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	
1305 "	500	Tulsey Dass Mullick	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	
017194 "	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack	Ditto	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack.	
052804 "	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Ditto	Ram Gopal Paul and Demo Nauth Ruckhit.	
055837 "	500	Bijraj Jagram	Ditto	Ditto.	
028408 "	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	November 1, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
087506 "	500	The Bank of Bengal	November 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro.	
082310 "	3,000	Joggon Mohini Dabee	May 1, 1876	Joggon Mohini Dabee.	
060464 "	500	The National Bank of India Limited.	November 1, 1874	Octavius Steel.	
59:17 "	900	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
060053 "	6 0	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
085045 "	5,000	Dr. Charles J. Jackson, and William M. Souttar.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	
087786 "	5,000	Modhoobun Dass, Dwarka Doss	Ditto	Jadob Chunder Pal.	
002175 "	2,000	Brejo Nath Mallick, and others, Executors of Tarruck Nath Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundie and Sheik Syed Maudul.	

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
036859 4% 1865	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie ...	November 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose.	
066583 " "	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	November 1, 1877	The Deputy Commr. of Delhi, Admr. of G. D. E. Dorris.	
063409 " "	5,000	Dheer Chand Pal ...	Ditto ...	Dheer Chand Pal.	
063410 " "	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
063411 " "	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
063412 " "	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
063413 " "	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
063618 " "	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
066944 " "	600	Bissonath Bakchee ...	May 1, 1878	Prosono Coomar Bakchee.	
093935 " "	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, & S. Sykes, and R. Williamson,	Ditto ...	Survivors of the holders.	
099215 " "	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose ...	
107595 " "	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
095796 " "	1,000	Bank of Bengal ...	May 1, 1877	Hera Lall ...	
090048 " "	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen ...	May 1, 1879	Shobabol Chunder Sen ...	
075629 " "	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany ...	November 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose ...	
032266 " "	1,000	Mohes Chunder Sen ...	November 1, 1876	Mohes Chunder Sen ...	
032267 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
032268 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
032269 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
115472 " "	500	Helen T. Schumacher ...	November 1, 1879	Helen T. Schumacher ...	
115473 " "	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
115474 " "	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
5256 " "	500	E. E. Petroccochino & Co. ...	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondary Dabee ...	
000208 " "	500	Kartick Chunder Burril ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
078693 " "	500	National Bank of India, Ltd. ...	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Chooramony ...	
038781 " "	500	Dyal Chund Sahoye ...	May 1, 1873	Brijendra Coomar Sen ...	
048219 " "	500	Mooltan Chund ...	May 1, 1876	Chunno Lall ...	
050218 " "	500	Deb Nath Sreemany ...	May 1, 1880	Kadumbenji Dassi ...	
094140 " "	900	Ditto ...	November 1, 1878	Dwarkanath Pyne* ...	
106893 " "	1,000	National Bank of India ...	May 1, 1878	Golal Chund Heerjee Kottra ...	
106894 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
106895 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
106896 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
106688 " "	1,000	Bank of Madras ...	November 1, 1879	Ditto ...	
106686 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
036554 " "	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
067785 " "	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
001015—000088	2,000	Narsu Babji Sanch Waysker ...	May 1, 1868	Musamut Amabai ...	
053583 " "	500	Nobo Coomar Acharji ...	November 1, 1877	Lakhan Chunder Acharji, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway, Agent's Office, Calcutta.	
142787 " Rd. 1879	1,000	Bistu Dass Ghose ...	November 1, 1881	Bistu Dass Ghose ...	
034126 " Rd. 1879	4,000	Triposore Shashagerow, of Aska, Ganjam.	No interest paid since issue.	Triposore Shashagerow, of Aska, Ganjam.	
A 002748 " "	500	Bank of Bengal ...	July 16, 1881	Sancata Chunder Mitter ...	
004614 " "	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China	January 16, 1872	Khettur Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi.	Order No. 68.
004407 " "	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck ...	January 16, 1874	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	
004534 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	July 16, 1873	Ditto.	
023973 " "	5,000	Beethal Pershad ...	Ditto ...	Beethal Pershad.	
007068 " "	500	Mooktamoni Dabee ...	January 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
013984 " "	500	Denonath Gangooly ...	Ditto ...	Denonath Gangooly.	
032399 " "	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee ...	Ditto ...	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
034511 " "	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
012607 " "	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn ...	Ditto ...	Pundit Sheo Churn.	
056278 " "	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah ...	July 16, 1876	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	
054501 " "	1,100	Ramtaruk Mookerjee ...	July 16, 1877	Kadumbini Dabee.	
027398 " "	1,000	Nowrojee Bazonjee Fuckerjee	January 16, 1877	Merwanjee Franjee Moody and Jarbai.	
024163 " "	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
028833 " "	1,000	J. W. Clisholm ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
028834 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
041272 " "	1,000	C. M. H. Day ...	January 16, 1875	Villub Dass Heera Chund.	
049224 " "	1,000	Kahandas Muncharam ...	January 16, 1878	Gordhanbhai Doyram.	
049225 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
005172 " "	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinie Dassee ...	January 16, 1877	Bhoobun Mohinie Dassee.	
008776 " "	500	Buni Lal Abeerchand ...	July 16, 1874	P. Doorgachellum Moodelliar.	Order No. 1.
043475 " "	4,000	Jose Francisco de'Piedade Pereira ...	January 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira ...	
034522 " "	500	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopnanti.	January 16, 1874	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopnanti.	
034523 " "	500	Rajkristo Banerjee ...	July 16, 1874	Omesh Chunder Banerjee ...	
005235 " "	500	Mohesh Chunder Sen ...	January 16, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen ...	
027710 " "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
027711 " "	1,000	S. T. Moysey ...	January 16, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stewart ...	
049515 " "	500	Bhawanji Khosal Chand ...	July 16, 1876	Dabidass Pranjivan Das ...	
057055 " "	3,000	J. Alannalamena ...	January 16, 1878	Mysore Sreenivasa Rao ...	
061360 " "	500	Bank of Bengal ...	January 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumacher ...	
065878 " "	500	Ram Lall Buddree Das ...	January 16, 1881	Registrar, High Court, Allahabad.	
A 011498 " "	5,000	Seeta Nauth Mytee ...	July 16, 1879	Seeta Nauth Mytee ...	
006468 " "	500	Dr. John Meane ...	January 16, 1879	Dr. John Meane ...	
059007 " "	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
059008 " "	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
059009 " "	1,300	Bank of Madras ...	July 16, 1879	C. J. Venecata Soobbiah ...	
029091 " "	600				

* To be renewed on Bond.

No. 2.

List of Lost Government Promissory Notes advertised, Duplicates of which have been issued under Orders of the Comptroller General subsequent to Financial Notifications, dated 4th September, 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
R					
490 3½% 1853-54	10,000	Shama Soondary	February 28, 1867	Shama Soondary.	
491 " "	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
492 " "	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
164 " "	600	Soolayman Mirza	February 29, 1856	Soolayman Mirza.	
10,84 4% 1832-33	Sic. 500	Shibnarain Roy	May 1, 1842	Shibnarain Roy.	
12380—4231, 4%	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose	March 31, 1871	Shama Churn Ghose.	
1835-36.					
6737—3298 "	500	Boly Chand Dutt	March 31, 1866	Boly Chand Dutt.	
006752 " "	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhattacharjee	September 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhattacharjee.	
006814 " "	500	Tara Churn Bhattacharjee	Ditto	Tara Churn Bhattacharjee.	
006122 " "	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore	.....	Suburban Municipality,	Order No. 57.
00671 " "	2,000	Ladlipershad	September 30, 1883	Ladlipershad	
016103 " "	5,000	Unnodapersad Banerjea	September 30, 1880	Bank of Bengal	" 74.
8186 " 1842-43	500	Shama Churn Chatterjee	February 1, 1861	Shama Churn Chatterjee.	" 79.
8475—17794 "	500	Brojo Gobind Shaha	February 1, 1869	Brojo Gobind Shaha.	
11380 " "	700	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
6024 " "	500	Cassee Nauth Dhur	August 1, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.	
16245 " "	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	August 1, 1865	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee.	
8653—9563 "	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Kadumbini Dassee.	
017871 " "	500	Kadumbini Dassee	February 1, 1873	Kadumbini Dassee.	
000254 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
020284 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011009 " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
021705 " "	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhattacharjee	August 1, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhattacharjee.	
Ct. 18856 " "	500	Modoosooden Chunder	Ditto	Ditto.	
21611 " "	600	Nobin Chunder Dass	August 1, 1870	Nobin Chunder Dass.	
022862 " "	500	Modhoo Soodun Chowdry	August 1, 1873	Ditto.	
038336 " "	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	February 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
016542 " "	10,700	H. Palmer	August 1, 1878	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.	
Ct. 14713 " "	500	Anoop Chunder Mooleund	August 1, 1858	Bazoonjee Furdonjee.	
056370 " "	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	August 1, 1878	V. Krishnamma Chetty.	
056453 " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
056371 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
056372 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
080125 " "	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto.	
063895 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Ditto	Ditto.	
059414 " "	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation	Ditto	Ditto.	
058152 " "	100	The Bank of Bombay	February 1, 1879	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.	
065207 " "	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto	Ditto.	
065211 " "	100	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1133 " "	500	Kalypodo Mookerjee, deceased	February 1, 1862	Sowdamini Dabee.	
6970 " "	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto	Ditto.	
049945 " "	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	February 1, 1878	Mohomed Wujhollah Khan	
077070 " "	500	Seetanath Mytee	February 1, 1879	Seetanath Mytee	Order No. 18.
017528 " "	500	Digumberry Dassee	August 1, 1874	Digumberry Dassee	" 30.
112962 " "	500	Bank of Bengal	.....	Collector of Bulandshahr	" 36.
8166 " "	500	Banna Cally Dabee	February 1, 1874	Banna Cally Dabee	" 51.
077312 " "	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipore	.....	Suburban Municipality,	" 57.
066820 " "	100	Ditto	.....	Alipore.	
052975 " "	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto	" 57.
051136 " "	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto	" 57.
010804 " "	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto	" 57.
069450 " "	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto	" 57.
057135 " "	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto	" 57.
057138 " "	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto	" 57.
090485 " "	2,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto	" 57.
077377 " "	300	Ditto	.....	Ditto	" 57.
017477—14115 "	5,000	Jaffer Ali Khan	August 1, 1881	Jaffer Ali Khan.	" 57.
017479 " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
032555 " "	5,000	Bank of Bengal	August 1, 1882	J. L. Gallet	
20762 " 1854-55	500	D. McCullagh	June 30, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.	" 69.
2830—17672 "	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt	.....	Ditto.	
026294 " "	50,000	H. B. Goodall	December 31, 1873	H. B. Goodall.	
024455 " "	10,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto.	
024456 " "	1,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto.	
026295 " "	4,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto.	
022758 " "	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Ditto.	
027593 " "	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto.	
022857 " "	5,000	Major J. W. Hoggan	Ditto	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	
88714 " "	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	December 31, 1865	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee.	
17050 " "	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
7582 " "	500	Ruggoonath Saccaba, deceased	December 31, 1867	Morabha Saccaram.	
772—18205 "	1,000	Boly Chund Dutt.	June 30, 1866	Boly Chund Dutt.	
001886 " "	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co.	June 30, 1875	Captain F. J. Palmer.	
008379 " "	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter	June 30, 1872	Ummada Churn Bhattacharjee.	

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
016140 4% 1854-55	R 500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee ...	June 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhutta-	
016188 "	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee ...	Ditto ...	charjee.	
009231 "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Obhoy Churn Bhuttachar-	
10227-11615 "	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	jee.	Ditto.
9815 of 1098	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	
36507 "	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand ...	December 31, 1863	Veejachand Keekachand.	
39958 "	1,000	Ditto ...	December 31, 1862	Ditto.	
6392-26308 "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011009 "	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	December 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
1868-9358 "	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	December 31, 1861	Sowdamini Dabee.	
058157 4% 1865	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874	Opendro Nauth Mitter.	
011620 "	1,000	J. W. Smyth ...	November 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth,	
011621 "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011622 "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011623 "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011624 "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
055948 "	2,000	Bevole Nauth Haldar ...	May 1, 1873	Bevole Nauth Haldar.	
2099 "	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865	Khetter Mohun Nag.	
020899 "	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick ...	November 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick.	
030158 "	500	Dyal Chund Salove ...	November 1, 1870	James Brown.	
1802 "	500	Cossi Nauth Mookerjee ...	May 1, 1873	Lucky Money Dassee.	
035154 "	500	Meher Lall Shamunto ...	Ditto ...	Meher Lall Shamunto.	
068458 "	1,000	W. T. Lindsay ...	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administra-	
		Ditto ...		tor of W. T. Lindsay.	
068459 "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
095149 "	500	Tariny Churn Ghose ...	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall.	
099158 "	500	Gourang Chunder Sircar ...	Ditto ...	Gourang Chunder Sircar.	
099159 "	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
107375 "	700	Nogur Mull ...	November 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa.	
086879 "	1,000	Bulloverder Doss ...	Ditto ...	The Uncovenanted Service	
097595 "	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee ...	May 1, 1876	Bank, Limited.	
099542 "	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	November 1, 1878	H. L. Tonnochee.	
014095 "	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	November 1, 1877	V. Krishnamma Chetty.	
018419 "	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
027720 "	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
027942 "	500	Byramji Nusserwanje Sehi ...	May 1, 1878	Lieut.-Col. A. Copland ...	Order No. 22.
094745 "	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22.
				Ditto ...	22.
055526 "	1,000	Tabitha Forester ...	May 1, 1873	Tabitha Forester ...	Case No. 422.
094817 "	3,500	Officer in charge, Residency, Indore.	.....	Officer in charge, Residency	
155422 "	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore	.....	Indore.	
				Suburban Municipality,	Order No. 57.
056787 "	10,000	Ditto ...	.....	Alipore.	
056799 "	2,000	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056788 "	1,000	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056797 "	1,000	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056796 "	1,000	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056791 "	1,000	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056798 "	1,000	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
13789 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056790 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056792 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056793 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056794 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056795 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056847 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
056848 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
049461 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
109021 "	2,000	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
131234 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
111627 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
049799 "	500	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	57.
198933 "	2,000	Controller of Military Accounts	May 1, 1884	Controller of Military Ac-	
				counts.	77
005806 4½% 1870	700	The Bank of Madras ...	January 15, 1872	Lalladhar Zavirchund.	
000996 "	500	Chundy Churn Ghose ...	July 15, 1873	Chundy Churn Ghose.	
048736 "	1,000	Shumboo Pundoorung ...	January 16, 1873	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	
				V. Thavasumatha Nadan.	
056565 "	10,000	The Bank of Madras ...	January 16, 1876	Davidas Pranjeevandas.	
025359 "	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	July 16, 1877		
				Seetanath Myte	
008825 "	500	J. W. Fordham ...	January 16, 1879	Aspinwall ...	Order No. 18.
065269 "	3,000	Aspinwall and Co. ...	July 16, 1878	Aspinwall ...	29.
033562 "	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty ...	January 16, 1878	Ditto ...	29.
033563 "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	29.
033564 "	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	29.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
000017	R 200	Bema Pershad	July 1, 1880	Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore,	Order No. 17.
000097	500	Nirunjun Pershad Sukul	Ditto	on behalf of the Debenture-holders	" 17.
000098	500	Ditto	Ditto	specified opposite.	" 17.
000050	500	Doorga Pershad	Ditto		" 17.
000167	500	Raja Mohip Singh	Ditto		" 17.
000178	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul	Ditto		" 17.
A 009862	Rd. 4% 1879 2,000	The Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1880	The Inspector General of Police, N. W. P.	
A 005090	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto.	Case No. 455.
060633	2,500	Nurshingh Doss	July 16, 1881	Treasury Office, Lahore, on behalf of Nurshingh Doss.	Order No. 46.
033891	4% 1879 1,000	J. A. Campbell	September 16, 1881	J. A. Campbell	Now notified for discharge.
000010	500	Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	September 16, 1874	Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	
Note.					
003488	5% 15 years' Debenture. 1,000	The Bank of Bengal	June 1, 1878	Moonshee Purbhodial.	

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 3rd September, 1885.

No. 2828.—Mr. E. N. Baker having been appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, vice Mr. J. F. Finlay, appointed to officiate as Secretary during Mr. D. M. Barbour's absence on privilege leave, Mr. Finlay made over and Mr. Baker received charge of the former appointment before noon on the 24th August, 1885.

CODES.

The 2nd September, 1885.

No. 2779.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 30.

Section 57.

Add the following as Exception (6) to this Section:—

"(6) The pension of a Native soldier placed on the Unattached List for employment in the Civil Department under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 260 of 1865, G. O. C. C. No. 289 of 1867, Indian Army Circular, clause 126, of 1881, and Indian Army Circular, clause 100, of 1885, is a Civil or a Military charge, according as the greater portion of the soldier's service is in the Civil or the Military Department."

No. 2785.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 251.

Military Furlough Rules of 1875.

Footnote marked ‡ to Clause 6.

Add, within brackets, the following remark to this Note:—

"Officers who, under the operation of Rule III on page 254, have become subject to Civil Leave Rules, are entitled to the concession made by this order."

PAGE 160.

Section 49 (3).

Add the following footnote, with the mark †, putting a similar mark ‡ against the figure 6 in this Rule:—

"(See footnote † to clause 6 of the Military Furlough Rules of 1875 in page 251)."

J. F. FINLAY,

Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 31st August, 1885.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 496.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major-General G. T. Chesney, c.s.i., r.e., Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, (p. a.) for 194 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

The 4th September, 1885.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 497.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Cecil Jackson, 8th Hussars, Official Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry,—31st August, 1882.

No. 498.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Colonel O. R. Newmarch, Bengal S. C., Accountant General, Military Department, to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, vice Major-General G. T. Chesney, c.s.i., proceeding on furlough.

No. 499.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

3rd Infantry.

Lieutenant S. M. Mason, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation, vice Lieutenant F. A. Harris placed on temporary half-pay. Dated 27th December, 1884.

5th Infantry.

Lieutenant T. H. Plumer, Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. Adye, who has vacated that appointment on promotion. Dated 13th June, 1885.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 500.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Grant, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissioner, 1st class, Officiating Inspector General of Police, Jails, Registration and Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, (p. a.) for one year and 20 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1838.

Major V. C. Fisher, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, (m. c.) for 182 days, under the regulations of 1854. (This cancels the furlough granted him in G. G. O. No. 200 of 1885.)

Major R. J. Waller, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 45th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Brigade-Surgeon W. E. Cates, Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bombay, (m. c.) for 240 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1838.

No. 501.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Major the Earl of Lauderdale, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for three months, without pay.

Major D. H. Robertson, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for 61 days.

Captain S. B. Beatson, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 92 days.

Surgeon-Major G. Massy, (u. p. a.) for two months, without pay.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary Captain R. G. Davies, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 92 days.

Conductor J. H. Chapman, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 502.—The following extract is published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 11th August, 1885,
page 3704.*

WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 11th August, 1885.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels to be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

John Wood Rideout, Madras. Dated 11th July, 1885.

George Hearn, Madras. Dated 16th July, 1885."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 503.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel J. Michael, c.s.i., Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel G. Hearn, Madras S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army) on the 16th July, 1885.

No. 504.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Patrick Rolston Francis Crawfurd, Madras S. C.,—1st September, 1885.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Stephens Jago, Madras S. C.,—4th September, 1885.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Edward Gordon Lillingston,—30th August, 1885.

Major Duncan George Pitcher,—3rd September, 1885.

BENGAL ARMY.*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Herbert Henry Paterson Cowper, General List, Cavalry,—4th September, 1885.

Major Christopher George Cautley, General List, Cavalry,—4th September, 1885.

No. 505.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant Thomas Goode to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 1st June, 1885, *vice* Sub-Conductor G. Evans who has been seconded.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 506.—Lieutenant-Colonel Adam Wilson Graham, General List, Infantry, retires from the service with effect from the 17th October, 1885, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 507.—Brigade-Surgeon Robert Rouse retires from the service with effect from the 1st September, 1885, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.**No. 508.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—**

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India from the date specified:—

BOMBAY.*To the 2nd class, with the title of Bahadur.*

Subadar-Major Dost Mahomed, 29th Regiment Bombay Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Essoobjee Israel, Bahadur, deceased,—11th June, 1885.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 503.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department from the dates specified:—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Lieutenant F. H. Oldfield, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade ...	28th July, 1885.
Lieutenant J. M. Wade, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade ...	28th July, 1885.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Hart, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Supernumerary.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade ...	1st August, 1885.
Lieutenant G. A. S. Stone, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade ...	1st August, 1885.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 26.—The name of Mr. Robert Wood, Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard, is placed on the List of Chief Engineers of the Indian Marine.

Mr. Wood is seconded while holding his present appointment.

O. R. NEWMARCH, Colonel,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st August, 1885.

No. 232.—The services of Mr. P. W. Dangefield, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, are, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 1st September, 1885.

No. 233.—Mr. H. F. White, Superintending Engineer, officiated as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, British Burma, in the Public Works Department, from the forenoon of the 1st July, 1885, to the afternoon of the 9th August, 1885.

No. 234.—The services of Mr. H. W. Bennett, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Jodhpore State.

No. 239.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

Names.	From	To	Nature.	With effect from
Mr. F. W. Eicke ...	Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade.	Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, <i>pro tem.</i>	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	1st July, 1885.
Major E. A. Trevor, R.E. ...	Examiner, 3rd class ...	Temporary ...	Temporary ...	14th July, 1885.
Mr. F. Morrison ...	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. W. Ogden ...	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mr. R. A. English ...	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Ditto ...	1st August, 1885.
Mr. J. Douglas ...	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.	Permanent ...	25th August, 1885.
Mr. T. S. Hubbard ...	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mr. W. B. Gray ...	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mr. E. A. Lee ...	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Major H. R. LeM. Carey, s.c. ...	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Ditto.
Mr. A. T. Goodfellow ...	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, temporary.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mr. F. Rawson ...	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mr. G. H. LeMaistre ...	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, temporary.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Mr. A. G. Harrison ...	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Temporary ...	Ditto.

The 4th September, 1885.

No. 240.—The services of Mr. W. Smith, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, temporarily employed in the Simla Imperial Circle, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st October, 1885.

No. 241.—In supersession of Public Works Department Notification No. 149, dated 27th May, 1885, Mr. J. J. Lushan, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, officiated as Examiner of Telegraph

Accounts from the 26th May, 1885, to the 8th July, 1885, both days inclusive.

No. 242.—Messrs. C. H. Duffin and H. J. Hoskins, sub. *pro tem.*, Apprentice Examiners in British Burma and North-Western Provinces and Oudh, respectively, are promoted to Assistant Examiners, 2nd grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 1st August, 1885.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Vol. 37.]

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1885.

Note: Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 37.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th September, 1885.

No. 16.—The following Statutes are published for general information:—

THE EAST INDIA UNCLAIMED STOCK ACT, 1885.

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

SECTION.

1. Short title.

2. Interpretation.

Unclaimed Stock, &c., and Dividends.

3. Unclaimed moneys arising from redemption of stock.

4. Unclaimed stock.

5. List of names from which stock transferred.

6. Mode of transfer.

7. Subsequent dividends on stock transferred.

8. Re-transfer and payment to person showing title.

9. Three months' notice before re-transfer or payment.

10. Advertisements before re-transfer or payment.

11. Application to Court to rescind order.

12. Bank not responsible to second claimant. Order in favour of second claimant showing title.

13. Payment of unclaimed dividends to Secretary of State.

SECTION.

14. Investigation as to unclaimed stock or dividends.

15. Unclaimed stock in stock certificates and unclaimed coupons.

16. Indemnity to banks.

Unclaimed East Indian Railway Annuity and Unclaimed Railway Debentures.

17. Re-transfer to Secretary of State of unclaimed East Indian Railway annuity.

18. Unclaimed railway debentures.

19. Claims by parties entitled.

20. Indemnity to railway companies.

Miscellaneous.

21. Exemption from stamp duty.

22. Deputy Government directors.

23. Issue of railway debentures to order or bearer.

24. Returns to Secretary of State.

25. Amendment of East Indian Railway (Redemption of Annuities) Act, 1881.

48 & 49 VICT., c. 25.

An Act for making provision for the transfer to the Secretary of State in Council of India of Unclaimed India Stock and Dividends; and for amending the East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act, 1879, and the East Indian Railway (Redemption of Annuities) Act, 1881; and for other purposes.

[16th July, 1885.]

Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of

the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the East India Unclaimed Stock Act, 1885.

Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the Interpretation context otherwise requires—

“Secretary of State” means the Secretary of State in Council of India.

“India stock” means and includes India five per cent. stock, India four per cent. stock, India three-and-a-half per cent. stock, India three per cent. stock, East India four per cent. transfer loan, and any India stock from time to time raised in the United Kingdom and transferable at the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland.

“High Court” means Her Majesty’s High Court of Justice in England, or, as the case may be, Her Majesty’s High Court of Justice in Ireland.

“Bank of England” means the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and includes their successors.

“Bank of Ireland” means the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, and includes their successors.

“Government director” includes any *ex officio* or other director appointed by the Secretary of State.

“Indian railway company” means any railway company constructing or working railways in India.

“Person” includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate.

Unclaimed Stock, &c., and Dividends.

3. (1) All principal sums of money which have Unclaimed moneys become or may hereafter arising from redemption become payable to any holder of stock.

of its redemption, and which have not been or shall not have been claimed for ten years or more, shall be paid to the Secretary of State; and all principal sums of money which have so become or may hereafter so become payable to any holder of India stock whereon dividend has not been or shall not have been claimed for ten years or more shall be paid to the Secretary of State.

(2) All such principal sums so paid may be applied by the Secretary of State as part of the revenues of India or otherwise as he may think fit, subject to the claims of the parties entitled thereto.

(3) For the purposes of this Act relating to the application of dividends and the claims of parties entitled, and consequent proceedings, such principal sums of money shall be deemed to be included in the term “stock,” and payment thereof in the term “transfer,” and repayment thereof in the term “re-transfer.”

4. (1) All India stock whereon dividend has Unclaimed stock, not or shall not have been claimed for ten years or more (except where payment of dividend has been restrained by a Court of Justice) shall be transferred in the books of the Bank of England, or (as the case may be) of the Bank of Ireland, to an account to be intituled “The Secretary of State in Council of India Unclaimed Stock Account,” to be held by the Secretary of State subject to the claims

of the parties entitled thereto. The Bank of England, or (as the case may be) the Bank of Ireland, shall, during the six months next previous to such transfer, give notice in writing to the stockholder, at his registered address, of the impending transfer to the Secretary of State.

(2) In the event of any stock being redeemed while held by the Secretary of State under the foregoing enactment, the principal sums of money representing such stock shall, for the purposes of this Act relating to the application of dividends and the claims of parties entitled and consequent proceedings, be deemed to be included in the term “stock,” and repayment thereof in the term “re-transfer.”

5. Immediately after every such transfer the List of names from name of the person in whose which stock transferred. name the stock stood immediately before the transfer, the residence and description of such person, the amount transferred, and the date of transfer, shall be entered in a list to be kept for the purpose by the Bank in whose books the stock stands.

A duplicate of such list shall be kept at the India Office.

**6. Every such transfer shall be made and sign-
Mode of transfer. ed by the accountant general or deputy or assistant ac-
countant general or secretary or deputy or assist-
ant secretary of the Bank in whose books the stock stands at the time of transfer, and shall be as
effectual to all intents as if signed by the person in whose name the stock was then standing.**

7. Where stock is transferred under this Act all Subsequent dividends dividends accruing thereon on stock transferred. after the transfer shall be paid to the Secretary of State, and applied by him as part of the revenues of India, subject to the claims of the parties entitled thereto.

**8. The Governor or Deputy Governor of the Bank Re-transfer and pay- of England or of Ireland may ment to person showing direct the accountant gen- title. eral or deputy or assistant ac-
countant general or secretary or deputy or assist-
ant secretary of that Bank to re-transfer any stock transferred under this Act to any person showing his right thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor or Deputy Governor, and to pay the dividends due thereon, as if the same had not been trans-
ferred or paid to the Secretary of State.**

But in case the Governor or Deputy Governor is not satisfied of the right of any person claiming to be entitled to any such stock or dividends, the claimant may, by petition in a summary way, state and verify his claim in the Chancery Division of the High Court.

The petition shall be served on the Secretary of State, or on one of his under secretaries, or on his assistant under secretary, at the India Office, and the Court shall make such order thereon (either for re-transfer of the stock to which the petition relates and payment of the dividends accrued thereon or otherwise), and touching the costs of the application, as to the Court seems just.

All costs and expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in resisting or appearing on any such petition, if not ordered by the Court to be paid out of the stock and dividends thereby

claimed, shall be paid by the Secretary of State out of the revenues of India.

Where any re-transfer or payment is made to any such claimant either with or without the authority of the Court, the Bank of England or of Ireland (as the case requires) shall give notice thereof to the Secretary of State, within three days after making the same.

9. Stock exceeding the sum of twenty pounds

Three months' notice before re-transfer or payment. shall not be re-transferred from the Secretary of State under this Act, nor shall dividends exceeding twenty pounds in the whole be paid to a claimant under this Act, until three months after application made for the same, nor until public notice has been given thereof as in this Act provided.

10. The Bank of England or of Ireland shall

Advertisements before re-transfer or payment. require the applicant to give such public notice as they think fit by advertisements, in the case of either Bank in one or more newspapers circulating in London and elsewhere, and in the case of the Bank of Ireland also in one or more newspapers circulating in Dublin and elsewhere in Ireland.

Every such notice shall state the name, residence, and description of the person in whose name the stock stood when transferred to the Secretary of State, the amount thereof, the name of the claimant, and the time at which the re-transfer thereof and payment of dividends will be made if no other claimant sooner appears and makes out his claim.

Where any such re-transfer or payment is ordered by the High Court the notice shall also state the purport of the order.

11. At any time before re-transfer of stock or

Application to Court to rescind order. payment of dividend as aforesaid to a claimant any person may apply to the Chancery Division of the High Court, by motion or petition, to rescind or vary any order made for re-transfer or payment thereof.

12. Where any stock or dividends having been

Bank not responsible to second claimant. re-transferred or paid as aforesaid to a claimant by either Bank is or are afterwards claimed by another person, the Bank and their officers shall not be responsible for the same to such other claimant, but he may have recourse Order in favour of second claimant showing the re-transfer or payment title. against the person to whom was made. Provided that if in any case a new claimant establishes his title to any stock or dividends re-transferred or paid to a former claimant, and is unable to obtain transfer or payment thereof from the former claimant, the Court shall, on application by petition by the new claimant, verified as the Court requires, order the Secretary of State to transfer to him such sum in stock, and to pay to him such sum in money for dividend, as the Court thinks just.

Such transfer shall be made from stock transferred to the Secretary of State under this Act; and such money for dividend shall be paid out of the revenues of India.

13. Where any dividend accrued due on any

Payment of unclaimed dividends to Secretary of State. sum of stock is not claimed for ten years or more, the dividend so unclaimed, and

all dividends subsequently accrued due in respect of the same sum of stock and unclaimed, shall be paid to the Secretary of State.

All such dividends shall be dealt with in like manner, as nearly as may be, as stock transferred to the Secretary of State under the foregoing provisions of this Act or the dividends accruing thereon after the transfer, as the case may require; and the foregoing provisions of this Act shall accordingly have effect in relation thereto, and to the application and payment of and claims to the same, as if the foregoing provisions of this Act were repeated and in terms made applicable thereto respectively.

14. The Secretary of State may from time to

Investigation as to unclaimed stock or dividends. time empower the Bank of England or of Ireland to investigate the circumstances of any stock or dividends remaining unclaimed with a view to ascertain the owners thereof.

15. All stock described in a stock certificate

Unclaimed stock in stock certificates and unclaimed coupons. in respect of which no coupon is presented for payment for ten years or more shall be dealt with in like manner, as nearly as may be, as stock whereon dividend has not or shall not have been claimed for ten years or more.

Sums due and unclaimed on coupons shall be dealt with in like manner, as nearly as may be, as unclaimed dividends due in respect of stock.

16. The Banks of England and Ireland and

Indemnity to Banks. their respective governors, deputy governors, and officers are hereby indemnified in respect of every transfer or re-transfer of stock or payment of dividends under this Act, and shall not be in any manner responsible to any person having or claiming any interest therein.

Unclaimed East Indian Railway Annuity and Unclaimed Railway Debentures.

17. Whereas it is provided by section ten of the

Re-transfer to Secretary of State of unclaimed East Indian Railway Purchase Act, 1879, 42 & 43 Vict. (in this section called the c. ccvi. Purchase Act,) that the annuity created by that Act (in this section referred to as the annuity) shall from time to time be paid by the Secretary of State to the East Indian Railway Company, (in this section referred to as the Company,) and shall be received and held by them for the purpose of distribution by them amongst the several persons entitled from time to time thereto under that Act, and shall not nor shall any part thereof at any time be paid or applied by the Company otherwise than for the purpose of such distribution:

And whereas at the time of the purchase of the East Indian Railway under the said Act the capital of the Company included a sum of twenty-three thousand eight hundred and eighty pounds capital stock in respect of which no person was registered in the books of the Company as the proprietor thereof, and the annuities representing the same now remain unpaid:

And whereas no distribution can at present be made of such unclaimed annuities, and it is expedient to authorise the Secretary of State to suspend payment of a portion of the annuity equal in amount to such unclaimed annuities:

And whereas it is also expedient to provide for the repayment by the Company to the Secretary of State of any annuities other than the said unclaimed annuities representing the said unclaimed capital stock already received by the Company which may remain in the hands of the Company unclaimed for ten years, and further to authorise the Secretary of State to suspend payment of a portion of the annuity equal in amount to such annuities so remaining unclaimed :

And whereas by section eighteen of the Purchase Act the Board of Directors of the Company were directed to divide the annuitants into two classes to be called respectively Class A and Class B, and provision was made by section twenty-three of the said Act for the creation of a sinking fund attached to annuities of Class B derived from the investment of certain deductions to be made from annuities of that class as thereby provided, and it is expedient that so much of the accumulations of the said sinking fund as may be attributable to unclaimed annuities should be repaid to the Secretary of State when the sinking fund shall be distributed according to the provisions of section twenty-five of the said Act :

And whereas it is expedient that the Purchase Act should be amended : It is hereby enacted as follows :

- (1) Nothing in this section contained shall alter or affect the liability of the Company under the Purchase Act with regard to the moneys before the passing of this Act received by them in respect of the said unclaimed annuities representing the said sum of twenty-three thousand eight hundred and eighty pounds unclaimed capital stock of the Company.
- (2) The Secretary of State may henceforth suspend payment to the Company of a portion of the annuity equal in amount to the said unclaimed annuities representing the said sum of twenty-three thousand eight hundred and eighty pounds.
- (3) If and whenever any annuities (other than annuities before the passing of this Act paid by the Secretary of State to the Company in respect of the said unclaimed capital stock of the Company) shall have remained or shall remain after payment by the Secretary of State to the Company in the hands of the Company unclaimed for a period of ten years, such annuities shall be repaid to the Secretary of State by the Company less any sum by the Purchase Act authorised to be deducted by the Board of Directors of the Company in respect of the said sinking fund attached to annuities of the said Class B and in respect of expenses in relation to annuities of either class.
- (4) The Secretary of State may, after any such repayment, suspend payment to the Company of a portion of the annuity equal in amount to the annuities which have so remained unclaimed for such period of ten years : Provided that if there be comprised in any such unclaimed annuities any annuities of the said Class B, the Secretary of State shall, at the times and in the manner by the Purchase Act prescribed for payment of the annuity, pay to the Company so much of such unclaimed annuities as represents the deduction by the Purchase Act authorised to be made by the said Board of Directors in respect of the said sinking fund attached to annuities of the said Class B.
- (5) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained, the Secretary of State shall continue to pay to the Company in respect of any annuities, the payment of which has been suspended, any sums which by the Purchase Act the Board of Directors of the Company are authorised to deduct from the annuities payable to the annuitants of both classes in respect of the expenses of the payment and management of the annuity.
- (6) The Board of Directors of the Company, when the time for division of the moneys representing the accumulations of the said sinking fund shall arrive, shall pay to the Secretary of State such part of such accumulations as may be represented by any annuities of the said Class B at that time unclaimed.
- (7) The Secretary of State shall hold any moneys representing unclaimed annuities at any time repaid to him by the Company and any moneys paid to him by the Board of Directors on the eventual division of the said sinking fund, and any annuities his obligation to pay which is under this Act at any time suspended, subject to the claim of any person who may at any time, in manner by this Act provided, establish his claim thereto, and subject to such claims the Secretary of State may apply such moneys as part of the revenues of India, or otherwise as he may think fit.
- (8) The Secretary of State shall be bound to indemnify the Company against all claims in respect of any moneys representing unclaimed annuities at any time repaid to him by the Company, and of any moneys paid to him by the Board of Directors of the Company, on the eventual division of the said sinking fund, and of any annuities his obligation to pay which is under this Act at any time suspended ; and the remedy of any person claiming to be entitled to any such moneys or annuities shall be against the Secretary of State in manner by this Act provided, and not against the Company.
- (9) If and whenever any person claiming to be entitled to any moneys representing unclaimed annuities at any time repaid to the Secretary of State by the Company, or to any moneys paid to the Secretary of State by the Board of Directors of the Company on the eventual division of the said sinking fund, or to any unclaimed annuities the payment of which has under any provision of this Act been suspended, establishes his right thereto respectively to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State, the Secretary of State shall forthwith, free of all expense to the claimant, pay to such person the moneys to which he has so established

his claim, and shall, if the claim be in respect of unclaimed annuities, give notice in writing to the Board of Directors of the Company that such claim has been so established, and thereupon the said Board shall enter the name of such claimant in the proper register of annuitants, and the obligation of the Secretary of State to pay to the Company the portion of the annuity representing the unclaimed annuities in question shall revive. But in case the Secretary of State is not satisfied of the right of any person claiming to be entitled to any such moneys or unclaimed annuities, as the case may be, the claimant may, by petition in a summary way, state and verify his claim in the Chancery Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, and the Court shall make such order thereon declaring the claimant entitled or not entitled to any such moneys or unclaimed annuities as the case may require, and touching the costs of the application as to the Court seems just, and upon any such order of the Court in favour of any claimant, he shall be entitled to the same rights in respect of the moneys or unclaimed annuities claimed by him as if he had established his right thereto to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State as in this sub-section before mentioned. All costs and expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in resisting or appearing on any such petition, if not ordered by the Court to be paid out of any moneys claimed or otherwise, shall be paid by the Secretary of State out of the revenues of India.

(10) The Secretary of State shall require the applicant to give such public notice as the Secretary of State thinks fit by advertisement in one or more newspapers circulating in London and elsewhere, and such notice shall contain such particulars as the case requires and as the Secretary of State directs.

(11) At any time before repayment of any moneys to any claimant or the entry of his name in either register of annuitants, any person may apply to the said Division of the Court, by motion or petition, to rescind or vary any order made for payment or entry. If in any case a new claimant establishes his right to any moneys repaid to the former claimant, or to any annuities in respect of which any former claimant has been entered in either register of annuitants as the holder thereof, and such new claimant is unable to obtain repayment of such moneys from the former claimant, or to procure the entry of his name in the proper register as the holder of any such annuities, the said Division of the Court shall, on application by petition by the new claimant, verified as the Court requires, order the Secretary of State to pay to such new claimant the sum of money to which he has established his claim, or to purchase for him annuities of the class to which he has established his claim, or (if such new claimant consent) to give him the current value of

such annuities in India stock. All moneys which the Court may order the Secretary of State to pay to or on behalf of any such new claimant shall be paid out of the revenues of India.

18. All sums of money already paid or which shall hereafter be paid by the Unclaimed railway debentures. Secretary of State to any Indian railway company for the discharge of any debentures, either before or after the passing of this Act, issued or authorised to be issued under his guarantee, in respect of which no claim has or shall have been made for one year or more after such payment by any party thereto entitled, shall (whether any person is or is not registered as entitled thereto) be repaid to the Secretary of State.

The said sums so repaid to the Secretary of State may be applied by him as part of the revenues of India or otherwise as the Secretary of State may think fit, subject to the claims of the parties entitled thereto.

19. Where any person claims to be entitled to any sum repaid to the Secretary of State under the Claims by parties entitled. last preceding section, the Secretary of State may, on such person showing his right thereto to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State, pay such sum to such person; but in case the Secretary of State is not satisfied of the right of such person, then the person claiming to be entitled to any sum repaid to the Secretary of State may state and verify his claim by petition in the Chancery Division of the High Court in England in a summary way in manner provided by this Act with respect to petitions for stock or dividends; and the provisions of this Act with regard to such petitions and the proceedings consequent thereon shall, with any necessary modifications, apply to claims under this section.

20. Where any sum is retained by or repaid to the Secretary of State in Indemnity to railway companies. respect of unclaimed annuity or unclaimed debentures as by this Act provided, the respective railway companies shall be and hereby are indemnified in respect thereof, and shall not be in any manner responsible to any person having or claiming any interest therein.

Miscellaneous.

21. No stamp duty shall be paid or chargeable Exemption from stamp duty. in respect of the transfer of any stock or annuity to or from the Secretary of State pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

22. Whereas provision has been made for the Deputy Government appointment of a Government director by the Secretary of State on the Boards of certain Indian railway companies; and in some cases the Secretary of State is empowered to appoint a person to represent the Government director at Board meetings and otherwise; and it is expedient that in all cases the Secretary of State should have such power: It is hereby enacted as follows:

It shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, in the case of any Indian railway company, where under his contract with that company he has the

power to appoint a Government director but not a person to represent him, from time to time to appoint a person to represent the Government director in his absence at the Board of any such Indian railway company, and any deputy so appointed shall have and may exercise (subject to any regulations of the Secretary of State) all or any of the powers of the Government director.

23. (1) Notwithstanding any provision in any

^{* Issue of railway debentures to order or bearer.} Act of Parliament or deed of settlement or other instrument founding or regulating a company to the contrary, it shall be lawful for any Indian railway company, from time to time, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, and subject to such regulations and conditions as he may think fit to impose,—

- (a) to issue debenture bonds payable to bearer, which shall be negotiable by delivery;
- (b) to issue debenture bonds payable to order, which shall be negotiable by indorsement of the holder;
- (c) to issue debenture bonds payable in rupee currency;
- (d) to make provision for the exchange of debenture bonds on the application of the holder for debenture bonds of any other form or kind issued by the company.

(2) This section does not confer any additional or further borrowing powers on any Indian railway company, but applies only to the mode of exercise of borrowing powers conferred independently of this Act.

(3) Trustees (unless expressly authorised by the terms of their trust to hold securities payable to bearer) may not hold debenture bonds payable to bearer issued under this section.

24. For all or any of the purposes of this Act

^{Returns to Secretary of State.} the Secretary of State may require any railway company to which this Act applies to furnish such returns and give such information as he may think expedient.

25. Whereas provision has been made by the Amendment of 44 & East Indian Railway Re-

^{1 & 45 Vict., c. 53.} demption of Annuities Act,

^{53.} 1881 (in this section referred to as the Redemption Act), for the redemption by the Secretary of State of annuities comprised in the annuity created by the East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act, 1879 (in this section referred to as the Purchase Act); and whereas the provisions of the Redemption Act are inapplicable to such of the said annuities as are annuities of the said Class B in section seventeen of this Act referred to, and it is expedient to make provision applicable to the redemption of such annuities, and also for the redemption of annuities of a similar character which have been or may be created for the purchase of Indian railways:

And whereas under certain contracts made with divers Indian railway companies before the passing of the Redemption Act, the Secretary of State is enabled on terms therein specified to purchase their undertakings either for a capital sum or by means of the creation and grant of an annuity; and whereas the power to create such annuities constitutes a liability contingently chargeable, though not actually charged, on the revenues of India at the date of the passing of the said Act;

and whereas it is expedient that the provisions of the Redemption Act should apply to such annuities as and when created: It is hereby enacted as follows:

(1) When the Secretary of State redeems any annuities of the said Class B, he shall be liable in respect of his holding from time to time to contribute rateably with other annuitants to the sinking fund attached to annuities of the said Class B; and in other respects he shall be liable to, and shall have the benefit of, the provisions of sections forty-nine and fifty of the Purchase Act, and on the distribution of the sinking fund attached to annuities of the said Class B, he shall be entitled to receive such share of the sum then distributed as may be attributable to any annuities so redeemed; and any sums which he may contribute to the sinking fund created by the Purchase Act which may be attributable to any annuities redeemed by him shall (by reason of his contribution to the sinking fund) be deemed to have been invested in accordance with the provisions of section two of the Redemption Act, notwithstanding that they have not been set aside and invested in manner directed by section fifty-one of the Purchase Act; and the provisions of the foregoing enactment shall, with any necessary modifications, apply to any annuities similar to the annuities of the said Class B under the Purchase Act which have been or may be created for the purchase of any Indian railway.

(2) Section two of the Redemption Act shall be construed and have effect as if the words "now charged or contingently chargeable" were substituted therein for the words "now charged," so as to apply to any annuity which the Secretary of State has created or may create under any of the contracts above referred to.

**THE EAST INDIA LOAN (£10,000,000)
ACT, 1885.**

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

SECTIONS.

1. Power to the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise any sum not exceeding £10,000,000.
2. As to issue of bonds.
3. As to issue of debentures.
4. As to payment of principal and interest on debentures.
5. Debentures and coupons for interest transferable by delivery.
6. Capital stock may be created and issued.
7. Transfer books of such capital stock to be kept.
8. Amount charged on revenues of India not to exceed £10,000,000.
9. Power to raise money for payment of principal money.
10. Securities, &c., to be charged on revenues of India.
11. Provisions as to composition for stamp duties on India bonds extended to bonds and debentures issued under this Act.

SECTIONS.

12. Forgery of debentures and bonds to be punishable as forgery of East India bonds.
13. Saving borrowing powers of Secretary of State in Council.
14. Stock created under this Act to be deemed East India stock.

48 & 49 VICT., c. 28.

An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise Money in the United Kingdom for the Service of the Government of India.

[22nd July, 1885.]

WHEREAS the exigencies of the public service in India require that the Secretary of State in Council of India should be enabled to raise money in the United Kingdom on the credit of the revenues of India :

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

1. It shall be lawful for the Secretary of State in Council of India, at any time or times after the passing of this Act, to raise in the United Kingdom, for 10,000,000L the service of the Government of India, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole ten millions of pounds sterling, such sum or sums to be raised by the creation and issue of bonds, debentures, or capital stock bearing interest, or partly by one of such modes, and partly by another or others.

2. All bonds issued under the authority of this Act may be issued under As to issue of bonds. the hands of two members of the Council of India, and countersigned by the Secretary of State for India, or one of his under secretaries, or his assistant under secretary, and shall be for such respective amounts payable after such notice, and at such rate or rates of interest, as the said Secretary of State in Council may think fit.

3. All debentures issued under the authority of As to issue of debentures. this Act may be issued under the hands of two members of the Council, and countersigned as aforesaid, for such respective amounts, and at such rate or rates of interest, as the Secretary of State in Council may think fit, and shall be issued at or for such prices and on such terms as may be determined by the Secretary of State in Council.

4. All debentures issued under the authority of As to payment of principal and interest on debentures. this Act shall be paid off at par at a time or times to be mentioned in such debentures respectively; and the interest on all such debentures shall be paid half-yearly on such days as shall be mentioned therein; and the principal moneys and interest secured by such debentures shall be payable either at the treasury of the Secretary of State in Council in London or at the Bank of England.

5. All or any number of the debentures issued Debentures and coupons for interest transferable by delivery. under the authority of this Act, and all right to and in respect of the principal and

interest moneys secured thereby, shall be transferable by the delivery of such debentures; and the coupons for interest annexed to any debenture issued under the authority of this Act shall also pass by delivery.*

6. Any capital stock created under the authority of this Act shall bear Capital stock may be created and issued. such a rate of interest as the Secretary of State in Council may think fit; and such capital stock may be issued on such terms as may be determined by the Secretary of State in Council; and any such capital stock may bear interest during such period, and be paid off at par at such time, as the Secretary of State in Council may prescribe previously to the issue of such capital stock.

7. In case of the creation and issue of any such capital stock there shall be kept, either at the office of the Secretary of State in Council in London or at the Bank of England, books wherein entries shall be made of the said capital stock, and wherein all assignments or transfers of the same, or any part thereof, shall be entered and registered, and shall be signed by the parties making such assignments or transfers, or, if such parties be absent, by his, her, or their attorney or attorneys thereunto lawfully authorised by writing under his, her, or their hands and seals, to be attested by two or more credible witnesses; and the person or persons to whom such transfer or transfers shall be made may respectively underwrite his, her, or their acceptance thereof; and no other mode of assigning or transferring the said capital stock or any part thereof, or any interest therein, shall be good and available in law, and no stamp duties whatsoever shall be charged on the said transfers or any of them.

8. The whole amount of the principal moneys Amount charged on revenues of India not to exceed 10,000,000L. to be charged on the revenues of India under this Act shall not exceed ten millions.

9. Upon or for the repayment of any principal money Power to raise money for payment of principal. secured under the authority of this Act, the Secretary of State in Council may at any time borrow or raise, by all or any of the modes aforesaid, all or any part of the amount of principal money repaid or to be repaid, and so from time to time as all or any part of any principal money under this Act may require to be repaid, but the amount to be charged upon the revenues of India shall not in any case exceed the principal moneys required to be repaid.

10. All bonds and debentures to be issued under this Act, and the Securities, &c., to be charged on revenues of India. principal moneys and interest thereby secured, and all capital stock to be issued under this Act, and the interest thereon, shall be charged on and payable out of the revenues of India, in like manner as other liabilities incurred on account of the Government of India.

11. The provisions contained in section four of the Act of the session holden in the fifth and sixth years of King William the Fourth, chapter sixty-four, with respect to the composition Provisions as to composition for stamp duties on India bond extended to bonds and debentures issued under this Act.

and agreement for the payment by the East India Company of an annual sum in lieu of stamp duties on their bonds, and the exemption of their bonds from stamp duties, shall be applicable with respect to the bonds and debentures to be issued under the authority of this Act, as if such provisions were here repeated and re-enacted with reference thereto.

12. All provisions now in force in anywise relating to the offence of Forgery of debentures and bonds to be punishable as forgery of East India bonds, or putting off, knowing the same to be forged or altered, any East India bond, with intent to defraud, shall extend and be applicable to and in respect of any debenture or bond issued under the authority of this Act.

13. This Act shall not prejudice or affect any power of raising or borrowing money vested in the powers of Secretary of State in Council. Saving borrowing money vested in the said Secretary of State in Council at the time of passing thereof.

14. Any capital stock created under this Act shall be deemed to be East India stock, within the Act of the twenty-second and twenty-third Victoria, chapter thirty-five, section thirty-two, unless and until Parliament shall otherwise provide; and any capital stock created under this Act shall be deemed to be and shall mean India stock within the Act of the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh Victoria, chapter seventy-three, anything in the said last-mentioned Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1885.

No. 247.—Mr. E. B. Thornhill is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 25th September, 1885, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

MEDICAL.

The 8th September, 1885.

No. 458.—The services of Dr. R. M. Meiklejohn, an Uncovenanted Medical Officer in the Central Provinces, are dispensed with from the date of the receipt by him of these orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 8th September, 1885.

No. 1245.—The Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for two months and three days, with effect from the 18th November next.

POLICE.

The 10th September, 1885.

No. 312.—The services of Mr. F. A. Fullerton, officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

A. MACKENZIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 7th September, 1885.

No. 1907 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1123G., dated the 1st June, 1885, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. H. Scott as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America at Madras has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 9th September, 1885.

No. 1938 G.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur E. Rheims to be in temporary charge of the French Consulate-General at Calcutta on the departure of Monsieur E. Kraetzer, and pending the arrival of his successor.

No. 1941 G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur Harmand as Consul-General for France at Calcutta, *vice* Monsieur Kraetzer.

The 11th September, 1885.

No. 1955 G.—Surgeon J. C. Fullerton, officiating Medical Officer of the Biluchistan Agency, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 24th August, 1885, *vice* Surgeon-Major O. T. Duke, M.B., resigned.

No. 1961 G.—The following sub. *pro tem.* promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 1st July, 1885:—

Mr. F. L. Petre, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st class.

INTERNAL.

The 8th September, 1885.

No. 3075 I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act XXI of 1879, section 6, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Thomas Fulton Bourdillon to be, while holding the office of special Magistrate at Alleppey, a Justice of the Peace within the State of Travancore; and the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that commitments of European British subjects when made by the said Justice of the Peace in the said State shall be made, either to the Court of the Resident in Travancore acting as Sessions Judge or to the High Court of Judicature at Madras, in accordance with the rules prescribed by section 447 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

The 10th September, 1885.

No. 3103 I.—Whereas the Rewa State has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction in those lands lying within that State which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Bilaspur-Etawah Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the railway) : In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of justice within the aforesaid lands :—

1. All laws for the time being in force in the Jubbulpore district of the Central Provinces shall be in force in the aforesaid lands.
2. The Deputy Commissioner and the Commissioner of Jubbulpore, the Inspector-General of Police in the Central Provinces, and the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, for the time being, shall have within the aforesaid lands the same executive powers as they respectively have within the British territories subject to their administration.
3. British Courts having jurisdiction within the Jubbulpore district shall have within the aforesaid lands the jurisdiction which they respectively have within that district.
4. Within the aforesaid lands the administration of the police shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Jubbulpore, who shall have within the said lands, in subordination to the Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore and the Inspector-General of Police of the Central Provinces, the same police powers as he has within the Jubbulpore district under the law for the time being in force in that district.

No. 3109 I.—Whereas the Rewa State has ceded to the British Government full criminal jurisdiction in the lands lying within that State which are known as the Umria coal-fields: In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of criminal justice within the aforesaid lands :—

1. The laws relating to offences and criminal procedure for the time being in force in the Jubbulpore district of the Central Provinces shall be in force in the aforesaid lands.
2. Criminal courts having jurisdiction within the Jubbulpore district shall have within the aforesaid lands the jurisdiction which they respectively have within that district.
3. Within the aforesaid lands the administration of the police shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Jubbulpore, who shall have within the said lands, in subordination to the Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore and the Inspector-General of Police in the Central Provinces, the same police powers as he has within the Jubbulpore district under the law for the time being in force in that district.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 8th September, 1885.

No. 2894.—Mr. W. Donald, Deputy Accountant General, Madras, having been granted privilege leave for one month, made over charge of his duties and availed himself of that leave before noon on the 17th August, 1885.

The 11th September, 1885.

No. 2986.—The following grade promotions and reversion of officers of the Financial Department are hereby notified :—

With effect from the 5th August, 1885, in consequence of the departure on privilege leave of Mr. A. F. Cox,—
Babu Rajani Nath Ray, Enrolled Officer, Class IV, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.
Mr. M. H. Oung, officiating Enrolled Officer, Class V, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

With effect from the 11th August, 1885, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. F. J. Atkinson,—
Mr. M. H. Oung to revert to his officiating appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class V.
With effect from the 16th August, in consequence of Mr. Palmer's transfer to service in Egypt,—
Mr. M. H. Oung to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

CODES.

The 8th September, 1885.

No. 2889.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 22.

Section 40.

Rule 1.

*Strike out this Rule.**The 9th September, 1885.*

No. 2899.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 82.

*Insert the following Exception under this Section:—**"EXCEPTION.—Service in Dak Bungalow Establishments does not qualify."**The 11th September, 1885.*

No. 2996.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 51.

*Strike out the words "or, in India, &c.," in the third line of this Section, to the end of the sentence "10·65 Government rupees for each pound sterling," and substitute the following:—**"or in India, if the annuitant is permanently resident there, in Government rupees, at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Exchequers."**Also strike out the Note within parentheses under the above Section.*

J. F. FINLAY,

Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th September, 1885.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 510.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George Cortlandt Childe Shakespear, Royal Irish Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—28th August, 1883.

No. 511.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Major W. C. Ramsden, Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Commander, vice Major A. H. Turner, appointed 2nd-in-Command. Dated 31st August, 1885.

No. 512.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

1st Infantry.

Lieutenant G. C. C. Shakespear, Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant A. Hatton, who has been seconded on appointment as Adjutant of the Cachar and Sylhet Mounted Rifles. Dated 20th April, 1885.

No. 513.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.**To be Lieutenants.*

Sergeant Henry Adeane Erskine; Corporal Donald Frazer Mackenzie;

With effect from the 31st July, 1885.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 514.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel G. N. Channer, v.c., Bengal S. C., Commandant, 14th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant F. S. St. Quintin, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 30th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 182 days as residuary furlough, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 515.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Colonel George Nicolas Channer, v.c.,—4th September, 1885.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Patrick Carfrae Dalmahoy, Bengal Infantry,—9th September, 1885.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Charles Edward Douglas Branson, General List, Infantry,—8th September, 1885.

No. 516.—The promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Rowband, Bengal Infantry, to the rank of Colonel in the Army, is antedated to the 1st July, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 517.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant Henry Holding to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 6th March, 1885, vice Sub-Conductor J. H. Casey, deceased;

Sub-Conductor Thomas Scott, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, to be Conductor, seconded;

Sub-Conductor Allen Mitham to be Conductor; Sergeant George Cox to be Sub-Conductor, on probation;

With effect from the 15th May, 1885, vice Conductor J. Symington, pensioned.

Sub-Conductor John Meade to be Conductor; Sergeant John Johnstone to be Sub-Conductor, on probation;

With effect from the 31st May, 1885, vice Conductor L. J. O'Connell, deceased.

No. 518.—NATIVE ARMY—

22nd Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Baz Khan to be Subadar-Major; Jemadar Kurm Singh to be Subadar; Havildar Shere Singh to be Jemadar, vice Subadar-Major Khurruck Singh, invalided,—1st August, 1885.

REWARDS.

No. 519.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

From the 29th September, 1884, in room of Surgeon-General C. Smith, M.D., c.b., Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment, retired.

**MAJOR-GENERAL STEPHEN HENRY EDWARD CHAMIER,
ROYAL (LATE MADRAS) ARTILLERY.**

Dates of Commissions.

2nd Lieutenant	... 11th June, 1853.
Lieutenant	... 27th April, 1858.
Captain	... 29th February, 1864.
Major	... 11th October, 1864.
Lieutenant-Colonel	... 17th May, 1874.
Colonel	... 17th May, 1879.
Major-General	... 26th February, 1885.

Appointments.

Station Staff Officer, Sittang, November, 1854.
Commandant of a Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, September, 1858.
Commandant of a Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, September, 1872.
Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance, 6th March, 1877.
Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, September, 1880.
Inspector General of Ordnance, 20th September, 1881.

War Services.

Commanded mountain train howitzers and rockets in an engagement with Hill Karen in Pegu on the 22nd April, 1856. Received thanks of Government of India.

Served in the Indian Mutiny campaign from 29th May, 1857, to 13th September, 1858, and was present in the actions of Nusrupur, Chanda, Ammeerapur, Badshagunge, Sultanpur, and Dhowara under Sir Thomas Franks: the siege and capture of Lucknow by Lord Clyde; the relief of Azimgurh, and actions of Munnihar, Tonse Bridge, Nughai, Munnihar, Sheopore Ghât, Jugdespore, Dullepore, Metahi, and Chowbepore, under Sir Edward Lugard.

Commanded a light field battery during the engagements at Cawnpore, under General Windham, on the 26th, 27th, and 28th November, 1857, when he was especially thanked for "the gallant manner in which he fought his guns."

Served also under Lord Clyde in the attack and defeat of the Gwalior Contingent mutineers on the 6th December, 1857.

Mentioned in despatches—Medal with clasp. Brevet of Major.

From the 27th February, 1885, in room of Major-General G. G. Pearse, c.b., Royal (late Madras) Artillery, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

**COLONEL JOHN HERON MAXWELL SHAW STEWART,
ROYAL (LATE MADRAS) ENGINEERS.**

Dates of Commissions.

2nd Lieutenant	... 13th June, 1851.
Lieutenant	... 1st August, 1854.
Captain	... 24th November, 1858.
Major	... 15th February, 1861.
Lieutenant-Colonel	... 29th December, 1871.
Colonel	... 1st October, 1877.

Appointments.

2nd Assistant Civil Engineer, 1854.
Acting Assistant Civil Engineer, 1st class, 11th July, 1856.
Acting District Engineer, Vizagapatam, January, 1857.
Acting District Engineer, Kurnool, April, 1857.
Acting District Engineer, 1st class, Cuddapah, December, 1857.
District Engineer, 2nd class, 19th February, 1858.
Commanding the Madras Sappers and Miners throughout the China War, 1860.
Acting District Engineer, Vizagapatam, 18th February, 1861.
Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, 1st July, 1863.
Deputy Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, 17th December, 1863.
Under-Secretary to Government and Officiating Consulting Engineer for Railways, 19th October, 1865.
Under-Secretary to Government and Acting Consulting Engineer for Railways, January 1866.
Under-Secretary to Government and Acting Consulting Engineer for Railways, 17th August, 1866.
Controller, Public Works Accounts, 9th May, 1867.
Consulting Engineer for Railways, 15th October, 1867.
Chief Engineer, 3rd class, October 1870.
Officiating Chief Engineer, 2nd class, May 1875.
Joint Secretary to Government, Railway Branch, 6th February, 1877.
Acting Chief Engineer, 2nd class, 1st February, 1877.
Officiating Chief Engineer, 1st class, and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, 15th February, 1879.
Officiating Chief Engineer, 2nd class, 20th April, 1881.
Acting Chief Engineer, 1st class, and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, 11th October, 1882.
Chief Engineer, 1st class, and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, 13th September, 1883.

War Services.

China War, 1860.—Action of Sinho; capture of Tangchow and the Taku Forts; action of Polichao, and operations ending in the surrender of Pekin—Medal with two clasps. Brevet of Major.

From the 14th September, 1884, in room of General R. W. D. Leith, c.b., vacated on appointment as Colonel of the Worcestershire Regiment.

COLONEL ERNEST AUGUSTUS GREEN, BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	... 11th June, 1847.
Lieutenant	... 16th December, 1853.
Brevet Captain	... 18th February, 1861.
Captain	... 1st October, 1861.
Major	... 11th June, 1867.
Lieutenant-Colonel	... 11th June, 1873.
Brevet Colonel	... 11th June, 1878.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 24th and 11th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 8th October, 1847, to 31st March, 1851.
Regimental duty, 11th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 1st June, 1851, to 25th September, 1854.
Regimental duty, 11th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 20th to 30th September, 1857.
Adjutant, 11th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 1st October, 1857, to 17th March, 1863.
Officiating Brigade-Major, Deesa, Nusseerabad, and Poona, from 18th March, 1863, to 23rd April, 1865.

Brigade-Major, Ahmedabad, from 24th April, 1865, to 1st June, 1866.
 Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern Division, from 2nd June to 30th July, 1866.
 Brigade-Major, Ahmedabad, from 31st July to 7th November, 1866.
 Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Ahmedabad, from 8th November, 1866, to 28th March, 1867.
 Brigade-Major, Ahmedabad, from 29th March, 1867, to 21st November, 1868.
 Brigade-Major, Ahmednagar, from 22nd November, 1868, to 31st March, 1870.
 Staff Officer, Ahmednagar, from 1st April, to 31st May, 1870.
 General Duty, Baroda, from 1st June, to 28th June, 1870.
 Officiating Wing Officer, 28th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 29th June, 1870, to 26th January, 1871.
 Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 26th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 27th January, 1871, to 5th April, 1872.
 Wing Officer, 26th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 6th April, 1872, to 17th September, 1873.
 Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army, from 18th September, to 31st December, 1873.
 Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Poona Division, from 1st January, 1874, to 19th April, 1875.
 Wing Officer, 26th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 20th April, to 13th May, 1875.
 Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Poona Division, from 14th to 21st May, 1875.
 Wing Officer, 26th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 22nd May, 1875.
 Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Head-Quarters, from 23rd May, 1875, to 7th August, 1876.
 Assistant Adjutant-General of Division and Officiating Adjutant-General, Army Head-Quarters, from 8th August, 1876, to 12th November, 1877.
 Assistant Adjutant-General, Poona Division, from 13th November, 1877, to 5th April, 1878.
 Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Head-Quarters, from 6th April, to 3rd October, 1878.
 Assistant Adjutant-General, Poona Division, from 4th October, to 14th November, 1878.
 Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Head-Quarters, from 15th November, to 13th December, 1878.
 Assistant Adjutant-General, Reserve Division, Southern Afghanistan Field Force, from 14th December, 1878, to 25th March, 1879.
 Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Head-Quarters, from 25th March, 1879, to 26th March, 1880.
 Officiating Deputy Adjutant-General, from 27th March, 1880, to 1st February, 1881.
 Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Head-Quarters, from 2nd February, to 31st March, 1881.
 Deputy Adjutant-General, from 1st April, 1881, to 9th April, 1884.
 Officiating Adjutant-General, from 10th April, to 10th October, 1884.
 Deputy Adjutant-General, from 11th October, 1884, to date.

War Services.

Afghan War, 1878-79.—Assistant Adjutant-General of Division—Medal.

From the 29th December, 1884, in room of Colonel T. W. W. Pierce, Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL JOHN DURHAM HALL, BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	... 12th June, 1847.
Lieutenant	... 14th November, 1853.
Brevet Captain	... 18th February, 1861.
Captain	... 21st May, 1865.
Major	... 12th June, 1867.
Lieutenant-Colonel	... 12th June, 1873.
Brevet Colonel	... 12th June, 1878.

Appointments.

Attached to 1st Grenadiers, Native Infantry, from 5th August, 1847, to 2nd February, 1848.
 Regimental duty, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 3rd February, 1848, to 15th April, 1855.
 Acting Brigade-Major, Poona, from 16th April, 1855, to 16th May, 1855.
 Regimental duty, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 17th May, 1855, to 25th November, 1858.
 Adjutant, 3rd Extra Battalion, from 26th November, 1858, to 11th May, 1859.
 On special duty, under the Political Agent, Nimar, from 1st February, to 10th June, 1861.
 Adjutant, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 11th June, to 22nd December, 1861.
 On special duty,—from 23rd December, 1861, to 6th June, 1862.
 Adjutant, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 7th June, 1862, to 5th February, 1864.
 Adjutant and Officiating Wing Commander, from 6th February to 30th May, 1864.
 Officiating 2nd Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, from 31st May, 1864, to 3rd July, 1865.
 3rd Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, from 4th July, 1865, to 24th August, 1871.
 3rd Squadron Officer and Officiating 2nd Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, from 25th August, 1871, to 4th January, 1872.
 2nd Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, from 5th January, 1872, to 25th February, 1875.
 2nd Squadron Officer and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, from 26th February, 1875, to 5th November, 1876.
 2nd Squadron Officer and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and Political Assistant at Goona, from 6th November, 1876, to 12th April, 1877.
 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and Political Assistant at Goona, from 13th April, 1877, to 27th October, 1880.
 Commandant, Bhopal Battalion, from 28th October, 1880, to 12th June, 1885.

War Services.

Punjab Campaign, 1848-49.—Siege and capture of Mooltan—Medal with clasp.

Persian Expedition, 1856-57.—Landing at Hal-leh Bay; storming of Reshire; surrender of Bushire; night attack on rear-guard near Borazjoon and battle of Kushab—Medal with clasp.

Indian Mutiny, 1858.—Action at Amberpawnee; pursuit of Tantia Topee, and action at Rajghur—Medal.

No. 520.—ORDER OF MERIT—

In G. G. O. No. 298 of 1885, admitting certain men of the 9th Bengal Cavalry to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit—

For	Read
Ressadar Hookum Singh ...	Ressadar Hookum Singh.
No. 1133 Sowar Poorun Singh ...	No. 1133 Lance-Duffadar Pooran Singh.
No. 1199 Sowar Ajub Khan ...	No. 1119 Lance-Duffadar Ajab Khan.
No. 1217 Sowar Said Gholam ...	No. 1217 Lance-Duffadar Said Ghulam Khan.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 27.—Mr. Reginald Francis Piffard, 3rd Grade Officer, is permitted to resign his appointment in Her Majesty's Indian Marine.

O. R. NEWMARCH, Colonel,
Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1885.

No. 243.—Mr. A. B. Prussia, Traffic Candidate, is appointed to Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from the 11th August, 1885.

No. 244.—Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, temporarily attached to State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief and Manager, Tirhoot State Railway, with effect from the 15th August, 1885, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. Bell, or until further orders.

No. 245.—With reference to Notification No. 244 of this date, Mr. D. F. Hogarth is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence of Mr. H. Bell on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 10th September, 1885.

No. 246.—The undermentioned officers are temporarily transferred in the interests of the

public service from Bengal to Beluchistan, with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr. W. H. King, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, from 2nd August, 1885.

Mr. O. Hoernle, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, from 4th August, 1885.

Mr. J. D. Davies, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, from 10th August, 1885.

Mr. G. J. R. Leeson, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, from 13th August, 1885.

Mr. W. H. Rushton, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, from 8th August, 1885.

Mr. H. H. Green, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, from 8th August, 1885.

Mr. H. O. Walling, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, from 13th August, 1885.

Mr. W. B. Starkey, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, from 17th August, 1885.

No. 247.—Mr. F. Reilly, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, State Railways, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Director General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o 38.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1885.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 38.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 15th September, 1885.

No. 1534.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, to withdraw from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13 and 14 of the said Act the entire jagir of the Nawab of Amb, commonly known as Feudal Tanawal, including the Phulera Jagir, situated in the Hazara District of the Punjab.

MEDICAL.

The 14th September, 1885.

No. 468.—The services of Surgeon-Major O. T. Duke, M.B., officiating Joint Medical Officer of Simla, are, at his own request, placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he makes over charge of his duties to his successor.

The 16th September, 1885.

No. 475.—The services of Surgeon W. A. Quayle, M.B., of the Madras Medical Service, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

The 18th September, 1885.

No. 433.—Appointment.—Surgeon G. F. A. Harris to officiate as Joint Medical Officer of Simla, in succession to Surgeon-Major O. T. Duke, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major R. Power, or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 14th September, 1885.

No. 166.—The services of Reverend W. J. Burdett, B.A., Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 25th August, 1885.

FORESTS.

The 18th September, 1885.

No. 913 F.—Captain E. S. Wood, Conservator of Forests in Oudh, reverted to his substantive appointment in the 2nd grade of Conservators on the 28th April, 1885.

A. MACKENZIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 16th September, 1885.

No. 1985 G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Samuel Gilbert Jones as Consul for Siam at Rangoon.

No. 1988 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1036G., dated the 21st May, 1885, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Husny Bey as Acting Consul-General for Turkey at Bombay, during the absence of Hamid Bey.

No. 1991 G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. John Connell as Consul for Siam at Moulmein.

The 17th September, 1885.

No. 1996 G.—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, and Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, is granted furlough to Europe on private affairs for six months, under section 59, chapter V., of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 23rd October, 1885.

No. 1998 G.—Ganesh Shrikishen Khaparde is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class in the Berar Commission, with effect from date of joining, *visee* Bhima Rao, Superintendent Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, deceased.

INTERNAL.

No. 3185 I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act XXI of 1879, section 6, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant John Alfred Wyllie, while holding the office of Special Magistrate in Travancore, to be a Justice of the Peace within that State; and the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that commitments of European British subjects when made by the said Justice of the Peace in the said State shall be made either to the Court of the Resident in Travancore acting as Sessions Judge, or to the High Court of Judicature in Madras, in accordance with the rules prescribed by section 447 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

The Governor-General in Council is further pleased to direct, under section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, that in the cases referred to in section 356 of that Code the said Justice of the Peace shall take down the evidence with his own hand and in the English language.

The 18th September, 1885.

No. 3203 I.—On Thursday, the 1st October, 1885, at 12 noon, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will hold a Public Darbar, at the Viceregal Lodge, for the reception of the Chiefs of the Hill States between the Jumna and the Sutlej.

Civil and Military Officers of Government are invited to attend. They should be in their places by 11-45 A.M., after which there will be no admittance.

Officers attending the Darbar will enter by the East, or Simla, entrance to the Viceregal Lodge; and as soon as they have arrived, their horses will be taken back and drawn up at the bottom of the east end of the hill.

The West, or Boileauganj, entrance will be reserved for Chiefs and their followers.

Full dress will be worn. Evening dress by those not entitled to wear uniform.

EXTERNAL.

The 17th September, 1885.

No. 1444 E.—The Governor-General in Council announces with deep regret the death, on the 12th instant, of HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA RANBIR SINGH, INDAR MAHINDAR BAHDUR, SIPAR-I-SALTANAT, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Indian Empire, Councillor of the Empress, Honorary General in Her Majesty's Army, THE MAHARAJA OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR.

HIS HIGHNESS succeeded as the Second Ruler of the Kashmir State twenty-eight years ago; and signalled his accession by rendering valuable services to the British Government during the Mutiny. The Governor-General in Council feels that by his death the Indian Empire has lost a great and honoured Chief, whose loyalty to the Crown had been conspicuously proved in time of trial.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India,

**DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND
COMMERCE.**

NOTIFICATIONS.

PAPER CURRENCY.

Simla, the 17th September, 1885.

No. 3093.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st August, 1885, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
				Rs.
Caleutta	6,03,43,590	1,97,27,534	8,31,871	2,05,59,405
Allahabad	51,91,500	29,44,145	...	29,44,145
Lahore	73,06,940	54,89,655	...	54,89,655
Bombay	4,07,73,255	2,75,85,932	54,54,423	3,30,40,405
Kurrachee	46,28,735	47,90,005	16,000	48,06,005
Madras	1,23,38,100	1,19,27,700	5,20,000	1,24,47,700
Calicut	15,00,105	19,00,390	17,000	19,17,390
Rangoon	25,48,710	26,37,730	...	26,37,730
Total	14,36,30,935	7,70,63,141	68,39,294	8,38,42,435
Deduct due to Calicut Treasury	...	...	...	2,00,000
				8,36,42,435
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700, held under Section 19 of the Act	...	...	5,99,97,500	
GRAND TOTAL	...	...	...	14,36,30,935

CODES.

The 17th September, 1885.

No. 3091.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 4.

Chapter III.

Section 9 (a) (B).

Add the following clause after the words "in no case exceed Rs. 166½ a month":—

"and from a Civil Engineer Rs. 233½ a month."

SEPARATE REVENUE.

POST OFFICE.

The 18th September, 1885.

No. 3120.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 63 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866, the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased, in partial modification of the Rules issued with Notification No. 1445, dated the 28th February, 1873, to prescribe the following Rules regarding parcels of all descriptions which may be posted on or after the 1st October, 1885, at any Indian Post Office:—

- (1) A receipt will not be granted for a parcel, unless the person tendering the parcel at the Post Office delivers with it a form of receipt with such particulars written thereon as the Director General of the Post Office of India may, from time to time, prescribe. The form may be either in a book or on a separate slip of paper. Printed copies of the form, or

separate slips of paper, may be obtained free of charge at any Post Office.

- (2) Payment of parcel postage must, except in the case of service parcels, be made in cash; but prepayment, except for foreign and insured parcels, is optional.

J. F. FINLAY,

Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th September, 1885.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 521.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

Colonel J. W. McQueen, c.b., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Bengal S. C., Military Secretary to the Government, Punjab, to be Commandant, Hyderabad Contingent, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General Sir C. J. S. Gough, k.c.b., v.c., who has vacated that appointment. Dated 16th September, 1885.

No. 522.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain G. F. H. Heenan to be Major.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 523.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel H. M. Buller, Cavalry, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Atkins, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 1st Bengal Infantry, (u. p. a.) for 152 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Sparks, Bengal S. C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Acting Storekeeper, State Railway Department, Bombay, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major R. J. Waller, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 45th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year under rule IX of the regulations of 1868. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 500 of 1885.)

Captain E. J. N. Fasken, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 524.—Major H. M. Mackenzie, R.A., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 67 days, with effect from the 15th September, 1885.

No. 525.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant G. F. Willes, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for one month.

Sub-Conductor J. Donovan, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 526.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 14th August, 1885, page 3785.

"INDIA OFFICE;
14th August, 1885.

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions of the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major James Waterhouse. Dated 10th June, 1885.

Major Boyce Edward Gowan. Dated 10th June, 1885.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Hervey Ekins Ryves. Dated 11th June, 1885.

Major James Hay. Dated 11th June, 1885.

Major John Randal Wilmer. Dated 22nd June, 1885.

To be Major.

Captain Robert Alexander Swetenham. Dated 26th May, 1885.

Lieutenants to be Captains. Dated 13th June, 1885:—

Charles Herbert.

Arthur Adye.

Hudson Henry Ozzard.

George Atkins Collins.

John Archibald Henry Pollock.

Charles Grant Mansell Fasken.

Lumley Scobell Peyton.

Alexander Gore Breffney Ternan.

William Henry Jameson.

Turner Severin Macleay Woolley.

BENGAL CAVALRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Charles Theophilus Metcalfe Higginson. Dated 16th June, 1885.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Vincent William Tregeare. Dated 11th June, 1885.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Fitzgerald. Dated 16th June, 1885.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Seymour Marshall. Dated 16th June, 1885.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Rowlandson, Madras Infantry. Dated 21st December, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Bean Ewan-Smith, Madras Infantry. Dated 2nd March, 1885.

"London Gazette," dated the 18th August, 1885, pages 3851 and 3852.

"WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 18th August, 1885.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

George Corrie Bird, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1885.

Alfred Frederick Pollock Harcourt, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th June, 1885.

Charles Lewis Raikes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th June, 1885.

Augustus Marshall Phillips, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th June, 1885.

John Jacob, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th June, 1885.

James Miller, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th June, 1885.

William Charles Plant, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June, 1885.

Edward Lacon Ommeney, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th June, 1885.

Henry Montgomery Barton Burton, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1885.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary Captain Eugene Donald Hart, retired, late Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Major.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Frederick Cortlandt Anderson, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 26th July, 1885."

"INDIA OFFICE;

18th August, 1885.

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service:—

To be Surgeons. Dated 1st April, 1885.

BENGAL.

Francis James Drury.

Herbert Jekyl Dyson.

Frederick Arthur Rogers.

Edward Richard William Charles Carroll.

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant James Cecil Balfour Craster, from the Bedfordshire Regiment. Dated 11th November, 1882, but to rank from 20th November, 1875.

Lieutenant William Stewart, from the York and Lancaster Regiment. Dated 8th January, 1883, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant John Swinton Melville, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 6th September, 1883, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Claye Ross Ross, from the Gloucestershire Regiment. Dated 27th December, 1883, but to rank from 22nd October, 1881.

Lieutenant Arthur George Boileau Lang, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 16th February, 1884, but to rank from 10th May, 1882.

Lieutenant William Henry Savage, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 6th November, 1883, but to rank from 9th September, 1882."

Supplement to the "London Gazette," dated the 25th August, 1885, pages 4050 to 4052.

"WAR OFFICE;

25th August, 1885.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in, and

appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:—

To be Extra Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.* :—

Colonel John Hudson, c.b., Bengal Staff Corps.

* * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.* :—

Colonel Arthur Power Palmer, Bengal Staff Corps.

Colonel George Robertson Hennessy, Bengal Staff Corps.

Colonel Francis Corbet Singleton, Bombay Staff Corps.

Colonel Edmund Scopoli Walcott, Bombay Infantry.

Brigade-Surgeon James Howard Thornton, M.B., Bengal Medical Department.

Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen Beckett, Bengal Staff Corps.

"WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 25th August, 1885.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to approve of the following Promotions being conferred upon the undermentioned Officers in recognition of their services during the recent operations in the Soudan. Dated 15th June, 1885:—

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major David William Inglis, Bengal Infantry.

Major George Robert James Shakespear, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Divie Henry Robertson, Bengal Infantry.

Captain and Brevet Major Norman Robert Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Edwin Henry Hayter Collen, Bengal Staff Corps.

To be Majors.

Captain Thomas Edward Spencer, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Henry Alexius Abbott, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Rawdon Edward Dennys Reilly, Bombay Staff Corps."

PENSIONS.

No. 527.—Deputy-Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Charles John Marsden, Office of the Quarter Master General in India, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th September, 1885.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 523.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major George John Skinner,—16th September, 1885.

No. 529.—NATIVE ARMY—

3rd Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Dalmore Singh to be Ressaidar; Duffadar Mohur Singh to be Jemadar, vice Ressaidar Mahuram Singh, dismissed;

Duffadar Ghummun Singh to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Shewdan Singh, dismissed; With effect from the 29th June, 1885.

9th Bengal Cavalry.
Ressaidar Hera Singh to be Ressaldar, vice Ressaldar Wussawa Singh, deceased,—18th July, 1885.

11th Bengal Infantry.
Jemadar Nujub Khan to be Subadar, vice Subadar Junnuck Sing, invalided,—1st August, 1885.

14th Bengal Infantry.
In G. G. O. No. 296 of 1885, promoting Jemadar Kirpal Singh, for "30th April, 1885," read "6th April, 1885."

22nd Bengal Infantry.
Jemadar Mahboob Khan to be Subadar; Havildar Shere Jung to be Jemadar, vice Subadar Wazeer Singh, deceased,—3rd August, 1885.

26th Bengal Infantry.
Jemadar Suder Deen to be Subadar; Havildar Noor Ahmad to be Jemadar, vice Subadar Deen Mohamed, invalided,—18th August, 1885.

REWARDS.

No. 530.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified:—

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class, with the title of Sirdar Bahadur.

Subadar-Major Shekh Abdullah, Bahadur, 26th Madras Infantry, vice pensioned Subadar Cunnien, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased,—15th July, 1885.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of Bahadur.
Subadar Maduramootoo, (Queen's Own) Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar-Major Shekh Abdullah, Bahadur, promoted,—15th July, 1885.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 531.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a Volunteer Rifle Corps in Orissa to be designated the "Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps."

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 532.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps.
Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Esq., c.s.i., to be Captain-Commandant.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 28.—Mr. Robert Malcolm to be an Assistant Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 4th August, 1884.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 29.—Navigating-Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N., Assistant Surveyor, 1st class, Marine Survey of India, is granted an extension of furlough up to 1st October, 1886.

O. R. NEWMARCH, Colonel,
Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th September, 1885.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 1st August and 18th September, 1885 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Commissariat Department (Transport Branch).	Conductor E. Murphy	... 12th August, 1885.	Mach ...	...	...
Madras Staff Corps	Lieutenant R. B. Nedham	... 24th August, 1885.	Meean Meer	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 29th August and 18th September, 1885.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Thomas William Beale (a)	Surgeon ...	Medical Staff	17th June, 1885.	Intestate	Rs. A. P. 912 14 0	...	18th November, 1885.
Alfred Hubert Spencer (b)	Lieutenant ...	Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	11th June, 1885.	Intestate	642 12 6	...	18th November, 1885.

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—Mother—Mrs. M. J. Beale.
Address—Beaucamp Villa, Alexandra Road, Birkenhead.
Brother—Surgeon Alfred George Beale.
Sister—Mary Kathleen Beale.
Address—Care of F. Browning and Co., No. 37, Wellington Road, Dublin.
Sister—Mrs. Clay.
Address—Verona, Augusta Co., Virginia, U. S. A.
(b) *Next-of-kin.*—Captain Gerald R. Spencer, R.A.
Address—Fairholme, Meads, Eastbourne.

O. R. NEWMARCH, Colonel,
Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th September, 1885.

No. 248.—Mr. R. Gordon, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, British Burma, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 4th August, 1885.

The 15th September, 1885.

No. 249.—Public Works Department Notification No. 204, dated 1st August, 1885, placing the services of Mr. C. H. Barratt, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, Punjab, at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 1st October, 1885, is cancelled.

No. 250.—Mr. W. Slane, Apprentice Engineer, Central Provinces, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 10th August, 1885.

The 18th September, 1885.

No. 251.—Mr. E. F. Jacob, Class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Rail-

ways, Traffic Department, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Establishment under the control of the Government of Bombay to that under the Director General of Railways.

No. 252.—Mr. L. A. Light, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, transferred to Hyderabad.

No. 253.—Mr. W. Innes, Class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

No. 254.—Mr. C. L. Biscoe, Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is, on return from leave, posted to the Establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 39.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1885.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 39.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th September, 1885.

His Excellency the Viceroy will leave Simla on Tuesday, the 20th October, 1885.

His Excellency will visit Nahun, Dehra, Saharunpore, Delhi, Ulwar, Ajmere, Oodeypore, Indore, Jodhpore, Jeypore, Bhurtpore, Agra, Lucknow, Cawnpore, and Benares, and will arrive in Calcutta on the 12th December, 1885.

The 25th September, 1885.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General during His Excellency's Tour in October and November 1885 will hold *Levées* as follows:—

Delhi	...	...	...	30th October, at 9 P.M.
Ajmere	...	...	...	6th November, at 9 P.M.
Agra	...	...	...	25th November, at 9 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments at the above Stations are invited to attend.

His Excellency will also be glad to receive other Gentlemen, who should submit their names to the Commissioners of the abovementioned places, who will issue cards of admission, which should be shown to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting before the *Levée*, if required.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the *Levée* are requested to bring with them two cards with their names very legibly written upon them.

Officers and Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress; Gentlemen not wearing uniform in evening dress.

By Command,

G. FERGUS GRAHAM, *Colonel*,
for *Military Secretary to the Viceroy*.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1885.

No. 257.—The Hon'ble R. C. Oldfield, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces, is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 21st October, 1885.

MEDICAL.

The 21st September, 1885.

No. 492.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon W. F. deFabeck, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Moulmein, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

JUDICIAL.

The 23rd September, 1885.

No. 1313.—The Honourable W. F. McDonell, v.c., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, resumed his seat on the Bench of the High Court on the forenoon of the 12th instant.

No. 1314.—The services of Mr. J. P. Grant, of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 12th instant.

PORT BLAIR.

The 21st September, 1885.

No. 597.—Surgeon-Major W. N. Keefer, Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 10th proximo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 598.—Surgeon S. F. Bigger, officiating Medical Officer, 20th Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair and the Nicobars, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major W. N. Keefer, or until further orders.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1885.

No. 2023 G.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. L. Playfair, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, is granted furlough to Europe on private affairs for one year and three months, with effect from the 15th October, 1885, or date of embarkation, under section 50, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 2026 G.—Major R. G. E. Dalrymple, Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel A. L. Playfair, or until further orders.

INTERNAL.

The 23rd September, 1885.

No. 3266 I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Charles Cumine, Superintendent of the Orphanage at Kolar and a lay helper of the Mission at that place, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of Mysore. The Governor-General in Council is also pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the said Act, to license the said Mr. Charles Cumine to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

The 24th September, 1885.

No. 3283 I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to modify Foreign Department Notification No. 286-I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, as follows:—

For the words "First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent," the words "Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara" shall be read.

No. 3286 I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to modify Foreign Department Notification No. 1915-I., dated the 28th May, 1884, as follows:—

In clause 6 (a), after the word "Agency," the words "or to the limits referred to in Foreign Department Notification No. 286-I., dated the 23rd January, 1884" shall be read.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th September, 1885.

ACCOUNTS.

No. 3196.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*
August 1885.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

	IN AUGUST.		TO END OF AUGUST.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1885-86.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1884-85.	Budget, 1885-86.	Actuals Preliminary, 1884-85.
<i>For the explanation of these heads, see Gazette of India, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, Page 497.]</i>						
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) ...	48	55	7.97	7.68	22.86	22.24
Opium ...	85	78	3.69	3.55	9.03	8.82
Salt ...	37	38	2.63	2.57	6.40	6.50
Stamps ...	31	32	1.64	1.60	3.63	3.61
Excise ...	31	31	1.71	1.65	4.07	4.01
Provincial Rates ...	6	5	1.09	98	2.86	2.79
Customs ...	8	5	47	40	1.18	1.03
Assessed Taxes ...	4	5	41	41	51	51
Forest (Madras and Bombay only) ...	1	2	9	10	41	30
Registration ...	3	3	15	13	28	29
Tributes from Native States ...	3	3	18	18	69	70
Other Civil Revenue ...	30	31	1.21	1.24	3.10	2.93
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS ...	2.87	2.88	21.24	20.49	55.02	53.73
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works ...	— 48	— 50	— 1.71	— 1.65	— 3.80	— 3.78
Opium ...	— 30	— 36	— 2.29	— 2.29	— 2.47	— 2.07
Exchange on Transactions with London ...	— 9	— 15	— 62	— 1.24	— 3.74	— 3.37
Other Civil Expenditure ...	— 1.54	— 1.52	— 8.44	— 8.01	— 21.88	— 20.28
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS ...	— 2.41	— 2.53	— 18.06	— 18.19	— 31.89	— 30.40
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) ...	+ 6	+ 6	+ 16	+ 30	+ 46	+ 57
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) ...	— 3	...	— 22	— 8	— 10	— 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) ...	+ 23	+ 14	+ 2.14	+ 1.86	+ 4.42	+ 4.79
Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. ...	...	...	...	3	— 43	— 46
Military Receipts ...	+ 4	+ 5	+ 33	+ 26	+ 90	+ 81
Military Issues ...	— 1.05	— 90	— 6.47	— 4.82	— 12.53	— 12.31
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts ...	+ 22	+ 26	+ 1.45	+ 1.20	{ — 2.44	{ + 3.42
Issues ...	— 38	— 41	— 2.50	— 2.22		{ — 5.84
East Indian Railway Receipts ...	+ 27	+ 25	+ 1.76	+ 1.62	{ + 2.46	{ + 3.92
Issues ...	— 11	— 10	— 54	— 61		{ — 1.43
Ordinary Branches Receipts ...	+ 13	+ 19	+ 64	+ 78	{ — 5.26	{ + 1.83
Issues ...	— 52	— 53	— 3.06	— 2.82		{ — 7.17
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS ...	— 1.14	— 99	— 6.31	— 4.47	— 12.52	— 12.12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) ...	...	...	— 6	— 2	— 2	— 1
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) ...	— 13	...	...	+ 14	+ 5	+ 18
Council Bills Paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £ ...	— 32	— 84	— 3.34	— 5.73	— 13.77	— 12.69
Other Debt Heads (Net as above) ...	— 6	— 5	+ 16	+ 33	+ 1.42	+ 65
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS...	— 51	— 89	— 3.24	— 5.28	— 12.32	— 11.87
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES ...	— 1.19	— 1.53	— 1.37	— 2.45	— 1.71	— 66
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	12.36	12.28	12.54	13.20	11.92	13.20
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	11.17	10.75	11.17	10.75	10.21	12.54

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 22nd September, 1885.

No. 3137.—The services of Mr. E. W. Collin, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 25th September, 1885.

No. 3214.—Mr. W. Donald, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of the office of Deputy Accountant General, Madras, before noon on the 16th September, 1885.

CODES.

*The 22nd September, 1885.***No. 3122.**

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 9.

Insert the following as a Note to Rule 16 under this Section:—

[“NOTE.—The Government of India cannot recognise any leave granted otherwise than in accordance with the rules in the Civil Leave Code to an officer on foreign service, who is permitted to contribute towards pensionary and leave allowances under the rules in this chapter. If such leave is granted to an officer, the Accountant General shall, on the fact coming to his notice, require the leave so granted to be commuted to the leave for which the officer is eligible under rule, and call upon him to refund any allowances drawn by him in excess of the amount admissible under rule. If the officer fails to comply with these conditions, he will be liable to forfeit his previous service under Government, and to cease to have any claim on Government in respect of either pensionary or leave allowances.”]

No. 3125.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Schedule B.

Strike out the following names from this Schedule:—

Braham, F. E.	... Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department.
Browne, W. J.	... Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Department.
Cairns, J. G.	... Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Department.
Darling, W. C.	... Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Department.
Fraser, L. V.	... Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Department.
Palmer, W.	... Controller of Telegraph Accounts.
Warder, R.	... Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department.”

Substitute “Blissett” for “Bissett” on page 221.

No. 3131.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 56.

Rule 1.

Strike out this Rule, and substitute the following:—

“1.—The minimum salary of an officiating Naib Tahsildar in the Punjab is thirty-six rupees.”

*The 24th September, 1885.***No. 3174.**

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 281.

Section 36 (b).

After the words “Post Office Department” at the end of the Note to the “Explanation” under this Section, add the following:—

“nor to Superintendents in the Telegraph Department.”

*The 25th September 1885.***No. 3200.**

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 194.

Section 127.

Rule 6.

Insert the following after “Apprentice” in line 1 of this Rule:—

“(except an Engineer Apprentice in the Public Works Department).”

J. F. FINLAY,*Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th September, 1885.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 533.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Stanley Charles Gough, Hampshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—27th October, 1882.

Lieutenant George Herbert Weller, Leinster Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers,—24th November, 1883.

Lieutenant Edward Uvedale Marrett, R.A., Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—17th January, 1884.

Lieutenant George Arthur Cookson, Scottish Rifles, Officiating Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers,—26th January, 1884.

Lieutenant Charles Bertram Templar, Scottish Rifles, Officiating Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers,—28th April, 1884.

No. 534.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant H. L. B. Acton, Madras S. C., Squadron Officer, 1st Madras Light Cavalry, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 1st class, vice Captain E. A. E. Wyly, on furlough. Dated 1st September, 1885.

No. 535.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*2nd Punjab Infantry.*

Lieutenant C. Archer, Dorsetshire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 6th September, 1885.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 536.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel R. F. Firth, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 10th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel C. K. M. Walter, Bengal S. C., Resident, 2nd class, Resident, Meywar, (p. a.) for 187 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.*

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Bridges, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 22nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. B. Aislabie, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Sikh Infantry, (p. a.) for 117 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, and rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major G. M. Abbott, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 19th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major A. D. Strettell, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 5th Punjab Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major C. M. Hall, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 5th Punjab Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 275 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, and rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major G. F. Churchill, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 1st Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major E. P. Ommanney, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 11th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Captain R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for one year and 91 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain J. A. H. Pollock, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st Sikh Infantry, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant R. C. Broome, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 13th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant H. Trevor, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 15th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) from Suakin, for 91 days, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 537.—Lieutenant C. H. Billings, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 11th Bengal Infantry, is

granted furlough in and out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of quitting his station.

No. 538.—Colonel H. Melville, Cavalry, is permitted to reside in England under G. G. O. No. 209 of 1882.

No. 539.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel W. R. M. Holroyd, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for forty-five days.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. H. Collen, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three days.

Major C. J. Walter, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for fifteen days.

Second Grade Assistant Apothecary P. W. O'Gorman, (m. c.) for three months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 540.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Weldon, Madras S. C. Dated 26th September, 1885.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Augustus Tierney Nepean, Madras S. C. Dated 26th September, 1885.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Reginald Justus Wimberley. Dated 20th September, 1885.

Lieutenants to be Captains. Dated 21st September, 1885.

Henry Philip Pirot.

William Conrad Faithfull.

Frederick Hawkins.

William Simpson Marshall.

Edward King Elliot Spence.

Charles Henry Westmorland.

Stewart Douglas Gordon.

George Ulick Browne.

BENGAL ARMY.*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Frank William Chatterton, General List, Infantry. Dated 20th September, 1885.

Major John Richard Mackenzie Homfray, General List, Infantry. Dated 20th September, 1885.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.*To be Brigade-Surgeon.*

Surgeon-Major T. E. B. Brown, M.D., vice Brigade-Surgeon R. Rouse, retired. Dated 1st September, 1885.

No. 541.—WARRANT OFFICERS—

Conductor James Moorhead to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary.

Sub-Conductor Cary Clavering to be Conductor;

Sergeant Robert Wilson to be Sub-Conductor; With effect from the 20th September, 1885, vice Deputy-Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant C. J. Marsden, pensioned.

No. 542.—NATIVE ARMY—*15th Bengal Infantry.*

Subadar Bhag Singh to be Subadar-Major; Jemadar Nowrung Singh to be Subadar; Color-Havildar Thummon Sing to be Jemadar; With effect from the 10th July, 1885, *vice* Subadar-Major Jewun Singh, Bahadur, invalidated.

1st Gurkha Regiment.

Subadar Matbur Sing Thappa to be Subadar-Major; Jemadar Rooderbeer Bogtie to be Subadar; Pay-Havildar Devee Sing Karkie to be Jemadar; With effect from the 26th June, 1885, *vice* Subadar-Major Jeetbeer Khawas, Sirdar Bahadur, invalidated.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 543.—Surgeon-Major George Grant, M.B., retires from the service from the 30th October, 1885, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.**No. 544.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—**

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified:—

BOMBAY.*To the 1st class, with the title of Sirdar Bahadur.*

Subadar-Major Peer-Bux, Bahadur, 30th Bombay Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Shaik Hoossain, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased,—14th February, 1885.

To the 2nd class, with the title of Bahadur.

Ressaldar-Major Dhowkul Sing, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Essobjee Israel, Bahadur, deceased,—11th June, 1885.

Subadar-Major Heerappa, 20th Bombay Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Kondojee, Bahadur, deceased,—25th June, 1885.

The following adjustments of rank are made:—

Subadar-Major Ittoo Bagweh, Bahadur, 4th Bombay Native Infantry, to rank as Sirdar Bahadur from the 10th December, 1883, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Saye Errapa, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased.

Ressaldar-Major Mir Akrum Ali, Bahadur, 1st Sind Horse, to rank as Sirdar Bahadur, from the 9th September, 1884, *vice* pensioned Ressaldar Ahmed Ali Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased.

Subadar-Major Govind Gaicowar, Sappers and Miners, to rank as Bahadur, from the 10th December, 1883, *vice* Subadar-Major Ittoo Bagweh, Bahadur, promoted.

Subadar-Major Bhondoo Khan, 23rd Bombay Native Infantry, to rank as Bahadur, from the 9th September, 1884, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Mir Akrum Ali, Bahadur, promoted.

Ressaldar Mahomed Essoof, 2nd Bombay Lancers, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, to rank as Bahadur, from the 22nd October, 1884, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Shaik Mohideen, Bahadur, deceased.

Subadar Hurnam Porie, 10th Bombay Native Infantry, to rank as Bahadur, from the 9th December, 1884, *vice* pensioned Subadar Ranoo Jadow, Bahadur, deceased.

Subadar-Major Dost Mohamed, 29th Bombay Native Infantry, to rank as Bahadur, from the 14th February, 1885, *vice* Subadar-Major Peer Bux, Bahadur, promoted.

Subadar-Major Shaik Mugdoom, 5th Bombay Native Infantry, to rank as Bahadur, from the 11th May, 1885, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Esreepershad, Bahadur, deceased.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.**No. 545.—RETIREMENTS—**

Major R. J. Francis, 2nd Punjab or Simla Volunteer Rifle Corps, having resigned his commission at his own request, is permitted to retain the rank of Captain and to continue to wear the uniform of his corps on retirement.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.**PROMOTIONS.**

No. 546.—Lieutenant C. D. Learoyd, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, *sub. pro tem.*, with effect from the 5th September, 1885.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.**APPOINTMENTS.**

No. 30.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 26 of 1885, it is notified that the name of Mr. Robert Wood will be placed next below that of Mr. Henry Edwin Lamborne on the list of Chief Engineers with seniority of 1st March, 1881.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 31.—Mr. A. J. Miller, Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under the rules in Marine Circular No. 16 of 1884. (G. G. O. No. 45 of 1884 is cancelled.)

No. 32.—Captain M. Bean, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for three months.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th September, 1885.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 19th and 25th September, 1885.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
							Rs. A. P.
Campbell Thomas Morris	Major	... Suffolk Regiment.	17th June, 1885.	Will left	990 7 0	...	...

O. R. NEWMARCH, Colonel,
Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st September, 1885.

No. 255.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Henderson, R. M.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	20th February, 1885.	Permanent.
Lobb, T.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Foy, W. R.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	28th February, 1885.	Ditto.
James, H. W.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Chattopadyah, G. C.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Swinnerton, R. A. W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	16th March, 1885.	Temporary.
LaTouche, J. N. D.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	30th March, 1885.	Permanent.
Fox, H. H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	22nd April, 1885.	Temporary.
Shedlock, O. J.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	24th April, 1885.	Ditto.
Algic, W.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. pro tem.	Ditto ...	4th May, 1885	Permanent.
Jewett, T. H.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Sub. pro tem.
Wallace, J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Ditto ...	12th May, 1885.	Temporary.
Sage, E. M.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12th May, 1885.	Ditto.
Sage, E. M.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	25th May, 1885.	.....
Clair, Hon'ble L. M.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. pro tem.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Ditto ...	Permanent.
Banerjee, Preo Nath	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Ditto ...	1st June, 1885	Sub. pro tem.
Buck, R. D.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	1st June, 1885	Permanent.
Sage, E. M.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	3rd June, 1885	Temporary.
Chirnside, J. B.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	9th June, 1885	Permanent.
Scott, F. W. M.	Asistsant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	29th June, 1885.	Temporary.
Henderson, J. P.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Ditto ...	11th July, 1885.	Ditto.
Oates, E. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	18th July, 1885.	Permanent.
Lloyd, Captain R. O., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. pro tem.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Ditto ...	Sub. pro tem.
Higgins, A. F.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Permanent.
Banerjee, Preo Nath	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. pro tem.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Rumsby, E. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. pro tem.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Ditto ...	Sub. pro tem.
Smart, O. G.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Ditto ...	22nd July, 1885.	Temporary.
Foy, E. G.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Ditto ...	1885.	Ditto.
Harriott, G. M.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	28th July, 1885.	Ditto.

The 24th September, 1885.

No. 256.—Major Louis Faulkner Brown, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal.

The 25th September, 1885.

No. 258.—Mr. W. A. Moran, Apprentice Engineer, Punjab, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 2nd June, 1885.

No. 259.—The following changes are ordered in the grading of the undermentioned Honorary Assistant Engineers attached to the Railway Branch :—

Names.	From	To
Berrill, G. F.	... Honorary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Honorary Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.
Campbell, D.	... Honorary Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.	Honorary Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.
O'Neill, D.	... Honorary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Honorary Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.
Gilmore, W. N.	... Honorary Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.	Honorary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

TELEGRAPH.

The 24th September, 1885.

No. 257.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned passed Students of the Royal Indian Engineering College to the Telegraph Department in India as Assistant Superintendents, 4th grade :—

Mr. J. M. Coode. | Mr. A. J. L. Grines.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 40.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1885.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, Amendment Act, 1885.

The Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 40.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 29th September, 1885.

Their Excellencies the Viceroy and the Countess of Dufferin will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, in December 1885; date to be notified hereafter.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will be expected to appear in full dress, but without trains.

By Command,

G. FERGUS GRAHAM, Colonel,
for Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1885.

No. 268.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 216, dated the 11th August, 1885, the leave of absence for one month granted to the Hon'ble Sir Augustus Rivers Thompson, K.C.S.I., has been extended by seven days.

Sir A. R. Thompson returned from leave and resumed charge of the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the forenoon of the 18th ultimo.

MEDICAL.

The 29th September, 1885.

No. 508.—Appointment.—Brigade-Surgeon J. Browne, M.D., to officiate as Statistical Officer to the Government of India in the Sanitary and Medical Departments during the absence on deputation of Surgeon-Major A. Stephen, or until further orders.

ARCHEOLOGY.

The 30th September, 1885.

No. 196.—The Governor-General in Council desires to place upon public record his recognition

of the services rendered to the Government by Major-General A. Cunningham, R.E., C.S.I., C.I.E., who has tendered his resignation of the appointment of Director-General of the Archaeological Survey of India.

Major-General Cunningham entered the service of the Government of India as a Lieutenant of Royal (late Bengal) Engineers in June 1831, and, after performing good service in various military and civil capacities, was selected towards the end of the year 1870 to fill the appointment of Director-General of the Archaeological Survey. During the past five-and-twenty years Major-General Cunningham has made many interesting and important discoveries in Indian Archaeology, which are recorded in the Reports of the Survey brought out under his superintendence, and in separate monographs, which are recognised as authoritative on the subjects of which they treat.

In notifying Major-General Cunningham's retirement, the Governor-General in Council has much pleasure in tendering to that officer the thanks of the Government of India for the distinguished service rendered by him during an unusually long career, and would venture to express a hope that he may, in the leisure of his retirement, be able to bring together in a permanent shape the numerous and valuable Archaeological notes which he is understood to have collected during his service as Director-General of the Survey.

No. 212.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Surveyors in the Archaeological Department as reconstituted by Home Department Resolution No. 2—87-103, dated 6th June, 1885:—

Mr. J. D. Beglar—for the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Assam, and Chutia Nagpur.
Major J. B. Keith—for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Central India Agency, and the Central Provinces.
Mr. C. J. Rodgers—for the Punjab, Sind, and Rajputana.

The appointment of Mr. Beglar will take effect from the 1st October, 1885, and the appointments of Major Keith and Mr. Rodgers from the date on which they may assume charge of their duties.

POLICE.

The 28th September, 1885.

No. 342.—Mr. Quintin Byrne to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent of Police in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of taking charge of his duties, or until further orders.

A. MACKENZIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1885.

No. 481—139-4 S.—Notification No. 378—139-2 S. of the 28th August last, granting furlough for six months to Mr. F. W. Kelly,

officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India Department, is cancelled.

No. 483—9-7 S.—Mr. E. J. Jackson, officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 4th grade, Survey of India Department, is granted furlough for one year under Chapter V, section 50, clause (3), of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st October, 1885, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 485—92-6 S.—Lieutenant J. M. Fleming, B.S.C., is appointed *sub. pro tempore* to be a Probationary Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd grade, Survey of India Department, with effect from the 3rd July last. This cancels Notification No. 306, dated the 17th July, 1885.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 26th September, 1885.

No. 2047 G.—Captain G. Gaisford, Assistant Superintendent of Levies in Baluchistan, and *ex-officio* Assistant Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of the office of Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali, and during such time as Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., may officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan.

The 29th September, 1885.

No. 2064 G.—Lieutenant W. A. Watson, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave in India on medical certificate, under the furlough regulations of 1875, from the 8th July to 31st October, 1885.

The 30th September, 1885.

No. 2075 G.—Captain H. L. Ramsay, Political Assistant of the 1st class, *sub. pro tem.*, is posted as British Joint-Commissioner at Leh.

INTERNAL.

The 28th September, 1885.

No. 3341 I.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon B. Ghulám Muhi-ud-din Sahib, Railway Station Master at Tanjore, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

The 2nd October, 1885.

No. 3372 I.—On Thursday, the 1st October, 1885, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General held a Darbar, at the Viceregal Lodge, for the reception of the Chiefs of the Hill States between the Jumna and the Sutlej.

The usual ceremonies were observed, and the following Chiefs and Native Gentlemen were presented to His Excellency:—

His Highness Raja Shamsher Prakásh, K.C.S.I., Raja of Sirmúr (Náhan).

His Highness Raja Amr Chand, Raja of Kah-lúr (Biláspur).

Raja Shamshér Singh, Raja of Bashahr (Rám-pur).	Mian Mathra Dás, of Taroch.
Raja Isrí Singh, Raja of Hindúr (Nálágarh).	Bakshi Bálí Nand, Minister of Kumhársain.
Raja Balbír Sain, Raja of Keonthal.	Devi Rám, Naib Vakil of His Highness the Raja of Sirmúr.
Raja Dhíyán Singh, Raja of Bághal.	Shib Rám, Naib Vakil of His Highness the Raja of Biláspur.
Rana Dalíp Singh, Rana of Baghát.	Rám Sukh, Naib Vakil of the Raja of Bashahr.
Rana Padam Chand, Rana of Jubbal.	Murli Negi, Naib Vakil of the Raja of Nálágarh.
Rana Durga Singh, Rana of Bhajji.	Padmá, Naib Vakil of the Raja of Keonthal.
Thakur Raghnáth Chand, Chief of Mailog.	Latúria, Naib Vakil of the Raja of Bághal.
Rana Bír Singh, Rana of Balsan.	Bijá Rám, Naib Vakil of the Rana of Baghát.
Rana Fateh Singh, Rana of Dhámi.	Bhajnu, Naib Vakil of the Rana of Jubbal.
Rana Jai Chand, Rana of Kuthár.	Munshi Ganga Bishan, Superintendent of the Court of the Commissioner, Delhi Division.
Thakur Tegh Singh, Chief of Kunhiár.	Maulvi Abdulla, Reader of the Deputy Commissioner's Court, Simla.
Tika Jít Singh, Rana of Mángal.	Shib Naráyan, Naib Tahsildar of Simla.
Thakur Uday Chand, Chief of Bíja.	Gudru Mal, Naib Tahsildar of Kot Khai.
Rana Rám Saran Singh, Jagirdar of Kot Khai.	
Rana Rám Saran Singh, Rana of Darkuti.	
Thakur Kidár Singh, Chief of Taroch.	
Thakur Rám Singh, Chief of Ratesh.	
Mian Indar Singh, Brother and Representative of the Rana of Kumhársain.	
Tika Sarindar Bikrám Singh, Heir-Apparent of His Highness the Raja of Sirmúr.	
Kunwar Bír Bikrám Singh, second son of His Highness the Raja of Sirmúr.	
Kunwar Surat Singh, of Sirmúr.	
Kunwar Ranjor Singh, of Sirmúr.	
Pandit Kishan Lal, Secretary to His Highness the Raja of Sirmúr.	
Tika Bije Chand, Heir-Apparent of His Highness the Raja of Biláspur.	
Mian Badan Singh, of Biláspur.	
Mian Partáb Singh, Minister of Biláspur.	
Munshi Bishan Singh, Minister of Biláspur.	
Munshi Zoráwar Singh, Minister of Biláspur.	
Tika Raghnáth Singh, Heir-Apparent of the Raja of Bashahr.	
Thakur Sáran Chand, of Kaneti.	
Thakur Narindar Singh, of Delti.	
Tika Lal Chand, of Kaneti.	
Wazir Girjá Nand, of Bashahr.	
Wazir Manohar Dás, of Bashahr.	
Wazir Raghbír Dás, of Bashahr.	
Mian Jogindar Singh, of Nálágarh.	
Mian Bhagwán Singh, of Nálágarh.	
Sardar Hari Singh, Motamid of Nálágarh.	
Negi Anant Rám, Musáhib of Nálágarh.	
Tika Ugar Singh, Heir-Apparent of the Raja of Keonthal.	
Tika Bishan Chand, of Koti.	
Tika Hari Chand, of Theog.	
Tika Bishan Chand, of Madhán.	
Tika Kishan Chand, of Ghúnd.	
Tika Raghab Chand, of Koti.	
Tika Shamsher Chand, of Theog.	
Wazir Mahta Kapúra, of Keonthal.	
Wazir Mian Mán Singh, of Bághal.	
Nazim Mian Udhó Singh, of Bághal.	
Mian Narindar Singh, of Bághal.	
Mian Amr Singh, of Baghát.	
Wazir Nathu Rám, of Baghát.	
Mian Gambír Chand, of Jubbal.	
Wazir Bhagwán Dás, of Jubbal.	
Mian Parmatam Singh, of Bhajji.	
Munshi Tárá Chand, Minister of Bhajji.	
Mian Ganeshu, of Mailog.	
Mian Fatali Singh, Minister of Mailog.	
Mian Atár Singh, of Balsan.	
Mian Nathá Singh, of Balsan.	
Wazir Molak Rám, of Dhámi.	
Mian Isri Singh, of Kuthár.	
Tika Shib Singh, of Kunhiár.	
Tika Tilok Singh, of Mángal.	
Mian Alam Singh, of Bija.	

Mian Mathra Dás, of Taroch.
 Bakshi Bálí Nand, Minister of Kumhársain.
 Devi Rám, Naib Vakil of His Highness the Raja of Sirmúr.
 Shib Rám, Naib Vakil of His Highness the Raja of Biláspur.
 Rám Sukh, Naib Vakil of the Raja of Bashahr.
 Murli Negi, Naib Vakil of the Raja of Nálágarh.
 Padmá, Naib Vakil of the Raja of Keonthal.
 Latúria, Naib Vakil of the Raja of Bághal.
 Bijá Rám, Naib Vakil of the Rana of Baghát.
 Bhajnu, Naib Vakil of the Rana of Jubbal.
 Munshi Ganga Bishan, Superintendent of the Court of the Commissioner, Delhi Division.
 Maulvi Abdulla, Reader of the Deputy Commissioner's Court, Simla.
 Shih Naráyan, Naib Tahsildar of Simla.
 Gudru Mal, Naib Tahsildar of Kot Khai.

In attendance on the Superintendent of the Hill States.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 29th September, 1885.

No. 3253.—The following grade promotions in the Financial Department are notified :—

With effect from the 16th August, 1885, in consequence of Mr. E. M. Palmer's transfer to service in Egypt—

Mr. F. C. Barnes to be an Enrolled Officer, Class IV.
 Babu Ishan Chandra Basu to be an Enrolled Officer, Class V.

CODES.

The 29th September, 1885.

No. 3256.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 25.

Section 44.

After the words "in England" in the second line of Rule 1 under this Section, add—

"or in the Colonies."

PAGE 27.

Section 52.

After the word "England" in the third line of this Section add—

"or in the Colonies."

No. 3258.**CIVIL LEAVE CODE.**

PAGE 174.

Section 78.

Insert the following as "Note 1" under this Section, the Note already under the Section being numbered "Note 2":—

"[NOTE 1.—Formal joining at the end of privilege leave with the intention of taking other leave within a few days is not permitted, as the other leave granted in such circumstances would practically be in continuation of the privilege leave. The principle on which this rule, and the requirements of Rule 1, under section 74, should be enforced, has been indicated as follows:—

"No deliberate or intentional evasion of the rules should be permitted; but so long as this condition is satisfied, it is left to the discretion of the authority granting the leave to grant or refuse it, as may seem proper in each case."—(Letter to Government of Bombay, No. 2689, dated 26th August, 1885.)]

PAGE 171.

Section 74.**Rule 1.**

Insert the following "Note" under this Rule:—

"[NOTE.—See Note 1 under Section 78.]"

PAGE 199.

Section 141.

Insert the following "Note" under this Section:—

"[NOTE.—See Note 1 under Section 78.]"

No. 3267.**CIVIL LEAVE CODE.**

PAGE 193.

Section 127.

Insert the following as "Exception 9" under this Section:—

"(9) Civil Medical Pupils of the Lahore Medical School, who have passed their final examinations for Hospital Assistants, may be granted leave on full pay for a period not exceeding one month."

J. F. FINLAY,

Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1885.

APPOINTMENTS.**No. 547.—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—**

Major J. Cook, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Colonel W. W. Biscoe, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 22nd September, 1885.

Captain V. A. Schalch, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 11th Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Major Cook. Dated 2nd September, 1885.

No. 548.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*1st Sikh Infantry.*

Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Major A. F. Lambe, deceased. Dated 31st August, 1885.

No. 549.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—*2nd Infantry.*

Lieutenant J. C. Swete, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain E. W. St. G. Welchman, who has vacated that appointment on promotion. Dated 11th July, 1885.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.**No. 550.—Sub-Conductor Harry W. Warrington, Ordnance Department, is remanded to regimental duty in the rank held by him immediately previous to his appointment to the warrant grade.****FURLough AND LEAVE.**

No. 551.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel R. C. R. Clifford, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, (p. a.) for 321 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. FitzG. Cologan, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 33rd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 276 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. B. M. Glascock, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year and 250 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. Irvine, Cavalry, (p. a.) for 102 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 6th November, 1885.

Major J. A. McNeale, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 8th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year and 81 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major J. Fraser, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 40th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major A. K. Abbott, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 42nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 43 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Major T. Shepherd, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 1st Punjab Cavalry, (p. a.) for 304 days—299 days under rule VIII, clause 2, and the remaining period under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major J. B. Watts, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Captain B. C. Graves, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. T. Paul, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 6th (The Prince of Wales') Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant A. Wallace, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 27th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Brigade-Surgeon J. Browne, M.D., (p. a.) for one year and 99 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon H. Hamilton, M.D., 23rd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon G. J. Kellie, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon P. deH. Haig, 1st Punjab Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 552.—Deputy-Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant W. Powell, Commissariat Department, was on leave (p. a.) from the 15th June, 1885 to 30th July, 1885, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 553.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Bloomfield, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for two months.

Surgeon-Major J. J. Monteath, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon C. J. H. Warden, (p. a.) for fourteen days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 554.—The following extract is published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 1st September, 1885,
page 4133.*

*"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 1st September, 1885.
MEMORANDA.*

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary Charles John Bather, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 21st May, 1885.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary Festus Christopher Ward, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 21st May, 1885.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 555.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1885.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 26th September and the 2nd October, 1885.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Wilfred Horseman Coles (a)	Captain ...	Leinster Regiment.	26th June, 1885.	Intestate	Rs. A. P. 1,580 14 0	...	2nd December, 1885.
Thomas William Beale (b)	Surgeon ...	Medical Staff	17th June, 1885.	Intestate	22 10 0	...	...

(a) Next-of-kin—T. H. Coles, Esq.
Address—76, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, London.

(b) Vide Notification dated 18th September, 1885.

O. R. NEWMARCH, Colonel,
Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th September, 1885.

No. 260.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 257, dated 24th September, posting certain Students of the Royal Indian Engineering College to the Telegraph Department in India, for *A. J. L. Grimes*, read *A. J. L. Grimes*.

The 30th September, 1885.

No. 261.—Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Inspector of Public Works Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, during the absence of Major A. G. Begbie, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 262.—Mr. R. E. Nelson, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Central India, temporarily transferred to State Railways, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

The 2nd October, 1885.

No. 263.—Mr. F. L. Brown, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, is posted on return from furlough as Examiner of State Railway Accounts, British Burma.

Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Examiner of State Railway Accounts, British Burma, is transferred in the interests of the public service to the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 264.—Mr. C. C. Harold, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as 1st Auditor and Examiner of Accounts, Bengal and North-Western State Railways, during the absence of Mr. F. E. Godfrey on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 265.—Mr. W. T. Rabbitt, Accountant, 1st grade, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Examiner.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o 41.]

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1885.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.</p> <p>PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.</p> <p>PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.</p> | <p>PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, Amendment Act, 1885.
The Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885.
The Central Provinces Government Wards Act, 1885.</p> <p>PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
<i>Nothing for publication.</i></p> |
|---|--|

SUPPLEMENT NO. 41.

PART I. Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th October, 1885.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Simla on Tuesday, the 20th October, 1885.

His Excellency will visit Nahun, Dehra, Saharunpore, Delhi, Ulwar, Ajmere, Oodeypore, Inlore, Jodhpore, Jeypore, Bhurtpore, Agra, Lucknow, Cawnpore, and Benares, and will arrive in Calcutta on the 12th December, 1885.

All Covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General and Party during His Excellency's journey should be addressed, "Governor-General's Camp," without the addition of any post town.

The Party accompanying His Excellency the Viceroy on tour is as follows:—

D. Mackenzie Wallace, Esq., Private Secretary to the Viceroy.	Surgeon J. Findlay, M.B., Surgeon to the Viceroy.
Major Lord William Beresford, v.c., Military Secretary to the Viceroy.	Major H. Cooper.
H. M. Durand, Esq., c.s.i., Secretary to Government, Foreign Depart- ment.	Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. Harbord. Lieutenant Lord Herbrand Russell. Lieutenant A. G. Balfour. Lieutenant L. Gordon.
J. McFerran, Esq.	Aides-de- Camp.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the head-quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

G. FERGUS GRAHAM, Colonel,
for Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 6th October, 1885.

No. 273—Home Department Notification No. 257, dated 22nd September, 1885, permitting the Hon'ble R. C. Oldfield to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 21st instant, is hereby cancelled.

MEDICAL.

The 8th October, 1885.

No. 532.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 134, dated the 24th April, 1883, the services of Surgeon M. O'Dwyer are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st November, 1884.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 7th October, 1885.

No. 187.—The Reverend W. H. Gale, Chaplain of Nowgong, Central India, has obtained furlough, on medical certificate, for one year, with effect from the 6th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

PATENTS.

The 2nd October, 1885.

No. 918.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 2 of 1885.—Emil Schmid, Architect, of Zurich, in the Republic of Switzerland, for an improved roofing tile.

No. 3 of 1885.—John Evans, Fred. T. Pratt Barlow, Frank Pratt Barlow, and Lewis Evans, all of 65, Old Bailey in the City of London, Paper Manufacturers, carrying on business in co-partnership under the name, style, and firm of John Dickinson and Company, for improvements in Envelope Machines.

No. 23 of 1885.—Stanley Charles Cuthbert Currie, of 22, Clarges Street, Piccadilly, Gentleman, and Illius Augustus Timmis, of 2, Great George Street, in the City of Westminster, Civil Engineer, both in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in the means for locking railway signals and points.

No. 31 of 1885.—Peter William Fleury, of No. 93, Lower Circular Road, 24-Pergunnahs, Bengal, India, for a method of pulling punkahs by an improved steam or water or other motor.

No. 34 of 1885.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, of 5, Fancy Lane, in Calcutta, Solicitor and Patent Agent, for improvements in Gas Burners for consuming a mixture of gas and air for illuminating and heating purposes.

No. 39 of 1885.—James Mylne, of B-heea, in the District of Shahabad, Zenindar, for an improved domestic oil mill for expressing oil from seeds.

No. 40 of 1885.—James Mylne, of Beheea, in the District of Shahabad, Zenindar, for an improved oil mill.

No. 52 of 1885.—Isaac Shone and Edwin Anlt, both of Wrexham, in the County of Denbigh, North Wales, Great Britain, Civil and Mining Engineers, for an improved system of sewerage and apparatus to be employed therefor.

No. 54 of 1885.—William Mather, of Salford, in the County of Lancaster, England, for apparatus for soaking, boiling, or dyeing textile materials or subjecting them to the action of liquids or gases.

No. 63 of 1885.—William Mather, of Salford, in the County of Lancaster, England, for process for bleaching cotton yarns and fabrics.

No. 69 of 1885.—Temuljee Dhanjeebhoy, of Bombay, for a *Mussak* or *Pakhal* made of metal.

No. 84 of 1885.—Charles Robert Mudge, (Manager), "Kooawalla" Tea Estate, Dehra Doon, North-Western Provinces, (India), for an improved tea sifting and sorting machine to be styled or called "Mudge's Hinge and Lever."

No. 103 of 1885.—Thomas Marshall Collet, of 29, Mornington Crescent, and John Shepherd Sawrey, of 53, Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, both in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in apparatus for the elimination from water of matters, whether in suspension or solution, to render the water more fit for domestic and commercial purposes, precipitation and recovering of indigo from indigo water or other similar processes, and also for the treatment of sewage refuse and other similar matters.

No. 104 of 1885.—Alexander C. Sheriff, of Joradah, Jessoore, for boiling sugarcane juice in cast iron boilers of a certain description which improves the quality of the *goor* and prevents loss by breaking of earthen boilers formerly used.

No. 107 of 1885.—John Remfry, of Calcutta, Solicitor and Patent Agent, for an improved Distance Danger and Fog Torpedo Railway Signal.

No. 109 of 1885.—William Bennett Rickman, of 32, Clerkenwell Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, for method of and apparatus for lighting Railway Trains or Tramcars by gas.

No. 110 of 1885.—William Bennett Rickman, of 32, Clerkenwell Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for method of and apparatus for lighting by gas floating and detached lights, such as buoys, lightships, pile lights, and the like.

A. MACKENZIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 3rd October, 1885.

No. 2098 G.—Lieutenant J. A. Bell, Wing Officer and Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force, is

appointed to officiate as Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. L. Greenfield, or until further orders.

No. 2100 G.—Major J. H. Newill, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 5th October, 1885.

No. 2106 G.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Foster, as Acting Vice Consul-General for the United States of America at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. A. B. Cobb.

The 7th October, 1885.

No. 2123 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1646G., dated the 6th August, 1885, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. G. K. Heinrichs, as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 8th October, 1885.

No. 2133 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1851G., dated the 1st July, 1885, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. J. Braesecke, as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Akyab, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2137 G.—The services of Captain C. H. M. Kensington, R.E., Superintending Engineer, and Secretary to the Government of Mysore (Public Works Department), are replaced, with effect from the date on which he may proceed on furlough, at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George in the Public Works Department.

No. 2142 G.—The services of Captain E. Lloyd, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may make over charge of the duties of the appointment of Attaché in the Foreign Department.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 9th October, 1885.

No. 3447.—The following is republished for the information of Military Officers in civil employ :—

ARMY CIRCULAR.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, 31st August, 1885.

Clause 109.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

Procedure for obtaining extension of furlough from the India Office.

Under instructions from the Secretary of State for India, the provisions of clause 56, India Army Circulars, 1884, requiring officers to obtain the assent of the Government under

See Civil Leave Code, Section 78, Rule 1. which they are serving before they apply for an

military officers in civil employ, whatever their military rank, whose furlough is granted under military regulations.

CODES.

The 8th October, 1885.

No. 3415.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 3.

Section 8.

Add the following as a Note to Clause (3) of this Section :—

[*NOTE.—“When an appointment of a permanent or semi-permanent character under Clause (3) of this Section has been sanctioned under proper authority, the separate sanction of the Government of India is not required in the case of each Officer who may from time to time be appointed to it.”*]

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 7th October, 1885.

No. 3379.—In accordance with the provisions of section 2, sub-section (1), of Act VI of 1884, (The Inland Steam Vessels Act), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the Act shall come into force in the whole of British India, excepting the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, on and from the first day of December, 1885.

No. 3381.—In accordance with the provisions of section 2, sub-section (1), of Act VII of 1884, (The Indian Steam Ships Act), the Governor-

General in Council is pleased to direct that the Act shall come into force on and from the first day of December, 1885.

No. 3383.—In accordance with the terms of section 69, sub-section (2), of Act VI, and section 42, sub-section (2), of Act VII of 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that drafts of the Rules to be issued under those Acts shall be published by the Local Government in the manner hereinafter indicated:—

In the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council (exclusive of Sind).

- (1) The draft Rules shall be published twice in the *Bombay Government Gazette*, and twice in two of the local English newspapers.
- (2) Copies shall be supplied through the Chamber of Commerce to owners and agents of steam-vessels.
- (3) Copies shall also be supplied to the Port Officer of Bombay for distribution to masters, agents, and owners of steam-vessels; and the Port Officer shall post in his office in a conspicuous place a notice that copies are available on application.

In the Province of Sind.

- (1) The draft Rules shall be published twice in the local official Gazette.
- (2) Copies shall be supplied to the Chamber of Commerce, and also to the Port Officer of Kurrachee for distribution to masters, owners, and agents of steam-vessels; and the Port Officer shall post in his office in a conspicuous place a notice that copies are available on application.
- (3) Copies of the drafts under Act VI of 1884 shall also be posted in conspicuous places in the towns of Sukkur, Rohri, Hyderabad, and Kotri.

In Bengal.

- (1) The draft Rules shall be published twice in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and twice in three of the local English newspapers.
- (2) Copies shall be supplied to the Chamber of Commerce for distribution among the agents of steam-vessels.
- (3) Copies shall also be supplied to the Port Officers of Calcutta and Chittagong for distribution to masters, owners, and agents of steam-vessels; and the Port Officers shall post in a conspicuous place in their offices a notice that copies are available on application.

In British Burma.

- (1) The draft Rules shall be published twice in (two successive issues of) the local official Gazette, and twice in one English newspaper at each principal seaport.
- (2) Copies shall also be supplied to the Port Officers at Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein, and Akyab for distribution to masters, owners, and agents of steam-vessels; and the Port Officers shall post in their offices in a conspicuous place a notice that copies are available on application.

No. 3384.—In accordance with the provisions of section 47 of Act VI of 1884 (The Inland Steam Vessels Act), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the following

articles shall be deemed to be dangerous goods for the purposes of the Act:—

- (1) Explosives, as defined in section 4, clause (i), sub-clauses (a) and (b), of the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884.
- (2) Petroleum, as defined in section 3 of the Petroleum Act, 1881.
- (3) Sulphuric acid.

J. F. FINLAY,

Officer Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th October, 1885.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 558.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 2 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant W. Moore-Lane, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, to be 1st Subaltern, *vice* Captain J. F. Manifold, R.A., who has vacated that appointment on promotion. Dated 31st August, 1885.

Lieutenant T. W. G. Bryan, R.A., officiating 2nd Subaltern, No. 3 Mountain Battery, to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Moore-Lane, R.A. Dated 23rd September, 1885.

5th Goorkha Regiment.

Colonel J. M. Sym, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel A. FitzHugh, c.b., who has vacated that appointment;

Major E. Molloy, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Colonel Sym;

Major L. R. Battye, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major Molloy;

Lieutenant E. deS. Smart, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Major Battye;

With effect from the 27th September, 1885.

No. 559.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers, "B" Battery.

Major R. Wace, R.A., Captain-Commandant, to be Major-Commandant to complete the establishment.

Lieutenant J. F. Butchart to be Captain, *vice* Major Wace, promoted.

Mr. P. D. Barclay to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant Butchart, promoted.

Messrs. W. Smith and R. Thoms to be Lieutenants to complete the establishment.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 560.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel C. V. Jenkins, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) to the 20th January, 1886, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel A. F. P. Harcourt, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and seven days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. E. Gowan, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Sikh Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major E. C. S. Jackson, General List, Infantry Wing Officer, 32nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 245 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Captain (Brevet Major) A. J. F. Reid, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 29th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain A. L. Mein, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major H. Potter, M.D., 18th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 561.—Colonel G. F. Graham, Bengal S. C., Commandant, Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 166 days, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 562.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel W. C. Chowne, Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Surgeon-Major J. H. Condon, M.D., (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon-Major A. H. Williams, M.B., (p. a.) for two months.

2nd Grade Assistant Apothecary J. T. Weston, (m. c.) for four months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 563.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 4th September, 1885,
page 4178.*

"Whitehall, August 29, 1885.

The Queen taking into Her Royal consideration that, on the twenty-third day of July last, it was resolved by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled, that Frederick Henry, now Earl of Lauderdale, Major in the Bengal Staff Corps, had made out his claim and was entitled to the dignities of Earl of Lauderdale, Viscount of Lauderdale, Viscount Maitland, Lord Thirlestane, and Lord Thirlestane and Boltoun, in succession to his cousin, Charles, Earl of Lauderdale, who died unmarried and without issue, on the twelfth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-four, and that according to the ordinary rules of honor the brother of the said Frederick Henry, Earl of Lauderdale, cannot enjoy that place and precedence which would have been due to him had his father, Major-General Frederick Colthurst Maitland, survived the said Charles, Earl of Lauderdale, and succeeded to the title and dignity of Earl of Lauderdale, Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to ordain and declare that George Thomas Maitland, Esquire, Major in the Bengal Staff Corps, the brother of the said Frederick Henry, now Earl of Lauderdale, shall henceforth have, hold, and enjoy the same title, place, pre-eminence and precedence as if his late father had survived and succeeded to the title and dignity of Earl of Lauderdale:

And to command that the said order and declaration be registered in Her Majesty's College of Arms."

*"London Gazette," dated the 8th September, 1885,
page 4228.*

INDIA OFFICE;
8th September, 1885.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers:—

Colonel Robert Adam Wauchope, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1885.

Colonel Newton Robert Burlton, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1885.

Deputy Surgeon-General Joseph Marcus Joseph, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st July, 1885.

Brigade-Surgeon Robert Rouse, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 1st September, 1885.

Brigade-Surgeon James Ross, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 16th June, 1885.

The undermentioned Officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Robert Adam Wauchope, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1885.

Colonel Newton Robert Burlton, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1885.

Colonel Eustace Hill, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1885.

To be Surgeon-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General Joseph Marcus Joseph, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st July, 1885."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 564.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Aylmer Liardet, Madras S. C.—4th October, 1885.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 565.—Surgeon-Major Lewis Edward Fades retires from the service from the 13th October, 1885, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 566.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified:—

BENGAL.

To the 1st Class, with the title of Sirdar Bahadur.

Ressaldar Juggut Singh, Bahadur, 18th Bengal Cavalry, vice Subadar-Major Didar Bux, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased,—21st September, 1884.

Subadar-Major Utter Singh, Bahadur, Bengal Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar-Major Sohunlall Tewary, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased,—28th October, 1884.

Subadar-Major Zamin Shah, Bahadur, 19th Bengal Infantry, vice Ressaldar Moortaza Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased,—8th November, 1884.

Subadar Mehtab Singh, Bahadur, 23rd Bengal Infantry, vice Subadar-Major Ramjeawan Sing, Sirdar Bahadur, deceased,—9th November, 1884.

Subadar-Major Heerah Sing, Bahadur, 24th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Tahooor Khan, c.i.e., Sirdar Bahadur, deceased,—3rd July, 1885.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of Bahadur.

Ressaldar Burkut Ally, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Yahaya Beg, Bahadur, deceased,—26th June, 1884.

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Shekh Subrati, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, *vice* Resaldar Juggut Singh, Bahadur, promoted,—21st September, 1884.

Subadar-Major Sadoola Khan, No. 5 Garrison Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Utter Singh, Bahadur,—promoted, 28th October, 1884.

Ressaldar Duni Chand, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Zamin Shah, Bahadur, promoted,—8th November, 1884.

Subadar-Major Narain Sing, 16th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar Mehtab Sing, Bahadur, promoted,—9th November, 1884.

Subadar-Major Bheem Singh Ghurtee, 3rd Goorkha Regiment, *vice* Subadar-Major Shaik

Ameer Ally, Bahadur, deceased,—26th November, 1884.

Subadar Zuman Khan, 20th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Ressaidar Shaik Gholam Ally, Bahadur, deceased,—10th December, 1884.

Ressaldar Hookum Singh, 9th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar Buckshee Khan, Bahadur, deceased,—5th March, 1885.

Subadar Bhag Singh, 15th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar Utbul Sing, Bahadur, deceased,—11th June, 1885.

Subadar-Major Shaick Nizamoodeen, 1st Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Heerah Sing, Bahadur, promoted,—3rd July, 1885.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 567.—Lieutenant G. A. S. Stone, R.A., is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 12th August, 1885.

O. R. NEWMARCH, Colonel,
Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th October, 1885.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 19th September and the 9th October, 1885:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	... Lieutenant F. St.G. Tucker ...	28th September, 1885.	Masuri	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 3rd and the 9th October, 1885.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
Leicester Seward	Lieutenant ...	South Lancashire Regiment.	17th February, 1885.	Intestate	26 8 0	...	...

O. R. NEWMARCH, Colonel,
Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th October, 1885.

No. 266.—The Hon'ble L. M. St.Clair, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Central Provinces, is transferred temporarily to the Simla Imperial Circle.

The 6th October, 1885.

No. 267.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Nuthall, s.c., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Akola-Hingoli Railway Survey, are replaced at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways.

No. 268.—The following Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who have gone through a course of practical training in England, are posted as follows:—

To Madras.

Mr. Stewart Binney Murray.
Mr. William Knowles.

To Bombay.

Mr. Henry Celestine Robert John.
Mr. Frederick Lawrence Sprott.

To Bengal.

Mr. James Sandiford Lane Long.
Mr. George Cooper Stawell.

To North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. Henry Seddon Wildeblood.
Mr. Arthur Carne Polwhele.

To Punjab.

Mr. Charles Roberts.
Mr. L. F. Robertson.

To State Railways.

Mr. Charles Frederick Sykes.
Mr. Jean Marie Antony Despeissis.
Mr. John Herbert Monk Smith.

No. 269.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 268 of the 6th September, 1885, the services of the undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, are placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways:—

Mr. C. F. Sykes.
Mr. J. M. A. Despeissis.
Mr. J. H. M. Smith.

No. 270.—Lieutenant W. R. Hilliard, R.E., Assistant Examiner of Accounts, 1st grade, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment.

Mr. F. G. Heaven, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, temporary rank, is appointed to the Accounts Branch in the rank of Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, permanent, and Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

The 7th October, 1885.

No. 271.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Assam, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Establishment.

No. 272.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 271, dated 7th October, 1885, Mr. A. C. Newcombe is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Assam, with the temporary rank of Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.

No. 273.—Mr. R. E. Nelson, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Central India, temporarily transferred to State Railways, is transferred in the interests of the public service to Assam.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 262, dated 30th September, 1885.

The 9th October, 1885.

No. 274.—Mr. E. A. W. Phillips, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 19th October, 1885.

No. 275.—Captain C. H. P. Christie, R.E., Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, is granted special leave for three months under Public Works Department Code, Chapter V, paragraph 14B, Vol. I.

No. 276.—The services of Mr. G. Humphress, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, are, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways.

TELEGRAPH.

The 9th October, 1885.

No. 277.—The following permanent and officiating promotions are made to fill existing vacancies in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Mr. G. G. Charles	Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade.	Superintendent, 2nd grade.	10th August, 1885.	Permanent.
Mr. W. F. McHuish	Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade.	Superintendent, 2nd grade.	1st September, 1885.	Ditto.
Mr. W. Williams	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd grade.	Superintendent, 3rd grade.	10th August, 1885.	Ditto.
Mr. W. P. Johnston	Superintendent, 4th grade	Superintendent, 3rd grade.	1st September, 1885.	Ditto.
Mr. A. Hullah	Officiating Superintendent, 4th grade.	Superintendent, 4th grade.	10th August, 1885.	Ditto.
Mr. J. W. B. Duthy	Officiating Superintendent, 4th grade.	Superintendent, 4th grade.	10th August, 1885.	Ditto.
Mr. H. F. Stevens	Officiating Superintendent, 4th grade.	Superintendent, 4th grade.	1st September, 1885.	Ditto.
Mr. J. F. Bevan	Superintendent, 3rd grade	Superintendent, 2nd grade.	10th August, 1885.	Officiating.
Mr. R. C. Laughlin	Superintendent, 3rd grade	Superintendent, 2nd grade.	1st September, 1885.	Ditto.
Mr. H. M. O'Kelly	Superintendent, 4th grade	Superintendent, 3rd grade.	10th August, 1885.	Ditto.
Mr. C. B. D. Marks	Superintendent, 4th grade	Superintendent, 3rd grade.	1st September, 1885.	Ditto.
Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz	Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.	Superintendent, 4th grade.	10th August, 1885.	Ditto.
Mr. G. L. Towers	Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.	Superintendent, 4th grade.	1st September, 1885.	Ditto.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,

Secretary to the Government of India,



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o 42.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1885.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.	PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:— The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, Amendment Act, 1885. The Central Provinces Civil Courts Act, 1885. The Central Provinces Government Wards Act, 1885. The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885. The Indian Securities Act, 1885. The Bengal Tenancy Act Postponement Act, 1885.
PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.	PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:— The Mirzapur Stone Mahal Bill, 1885.
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.	SUPPLEMENT NO. 42.

PART I. Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th October, 1885.

The Levée at Agra will be held by His Excellency the Viceroy on the 26th November at 9 P.M. instead of on the 25th November, 1885, as notified in the *Gazette of India* of the 26th September, 1885.

The 16th October, 1885.

Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's Arrival in Calcutta.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will arrive in Calcutta by a special train on Saturday, the 12th December, 1885, at 5 P.M., Calcutta time.

His Excellency will be received—at the Howrah Railway Station, by the Chairman of the Corporation and Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta and the Magistrate of Howrah; and at Government House, by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Members of His Excellency's Council, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other Gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard-of-Honor of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the Platform of the Howrah Railway Station, and a Guard-of-Honor of Native Troops, with Band, outside the Station.

The Route taken will be by the Hooghly Bridge, Strand Road, and Esplanade Row.

The Body Guard will form the Escort.

Guards-of-Honor of British Infantry and of the Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, with Band, will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency passes the Hooghly Bridge.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to wear uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in morning dress.

By Command,

G. FERGUS GRAHAM, Colonel,
for Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 13th October, 1885.

No. 280.—*Appointment.*—Mr. F. C. Anderson, c.s., Commissioner of Excise, Superintendent of Stamps, and Inspector-General of Registration in the Central Provinces, to officiate as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of those Provinces, during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. H. L. Fraser, c.s., or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 13th October, 1885.

No. 543.—The services of Surgeon G. M. Nixon, officiating Medical Officer, 7th Bengal Cavalry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 1st October, 1885.

The 15th October, 1885.

No. 557.—The services of Surgeon H. K. M'Kay, medical officer, 32nd Bengal Infantry, are permanently placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th October, 1885.

No. 1417.—Under the provisions of section 138 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885), the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Notaries Public and to exercise their functions as such within the limits of the District of Agra in the North-Western Provinces:—

Mr. P. Ball	}
Mr. L. S. Beddy	
Babu Jagan Parshad	
Lalla Saligram	

Pleaders.

No. 1420.—Under the provisions of section 4 of Act XVIII of 1884 (The Punjab Courts Act, 1884), the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Pandit Rám Náráin, Pleader, to officiate temporarily as an Additional Judge in the Chief Court of the Punjab, with effect from the 20th instant, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. T. W. Smyth.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 15th October, 1885.

No. 2169 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1354G., dated the 1st July, 1885, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Gustavo Olcese, as Acting Consul for Italy at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2177 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1445G., dated the 9th July, 1885, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Hermann Hagens, as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bassein, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

INTERNAL.

No. 3490 I.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 867I., dated the 13th March, 1885, and in exercise of the power conferred by section 434 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the decrees of the Court of the Political Agent of Sholapur, which is situated in the territory of a Native Prince in alliance with Her Majesty, and has not been established by the authority of the Governor-General in Council, may be executed in British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India.

No. 3491 I.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 868I., dated the 13th March, 1885, and in exercise of the power conferred by section 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions of that section apply to the Court of the Political Agent of Sholapur, which is situated beyond the limits of British India, and has not been established by the authority of the Governor-General in Council.

No. 3494 I.—The power conferred on the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab by the Notification of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 1516I., dated the 15th May, 1885, of extending with or without modifications the whole or any part of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1884, or any regulations, rules, bye-laws, or orders made under that Act to the tract there described, may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor may at any time revoke or vary a notification issued in exercise of the said power.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 14th October, 1885.

No. 3497.—Mr. L. E. Pritchard, having been appointed a Probationer in the Financial Department and attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Bombay, joined his appointment after noon on the 2nd October, 1885.

Mr. J. A. Robertson, having been appointed a Probationer in the Financial Department and attached to the Office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, joined his appointment before noon on the 29th September, 1885.

No. 3499.—Mr. E. S. Byrne, having been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, received charge of that appointment from Mr. O. T. Barrow before noon on the 8th September, 1885.

The services of Mr. E. W. Collin, having been replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, and Mr. O. T. Barrow having been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, Mr. Collin made over and Mr. Barrow received charge of the said appointment before noon on the 8th September, 1885.

No. 3505.—Erratum.—In the last sentence of the Notification by the Government of India in this Department, No. 2986, dated the 11th September, 1885, regarding Mr. M. H. Oung, published at page 549 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 12th idem, for "Class V," read "Class IV."

The 16th October, 1885.

No. 3541.—Mr. C. G. Vansittart, having been posted as Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, made over charge of his duties as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, after noon on the 6th October, 1885.

No. 3568.—Major R. V. Riddell, R.E., having returned from privilege leave, received charge of his office as Mint Master, Calcutta, from Major A. W. Baird, R.E., after noon on the 12th October, 1885.

The services of Major A. W. Baird, R.E., are replaced at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department, with effect from the 13th October, 1885.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 16th October, 1885.

No. 3565.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased under the provisions of 45 and 46 Vic., cap. 45, to notify that the Trustees of the Bengal Civil Fund have transferred the assets and liabilities of the said Fund to the Secretary of State for India in Council, with effect from the 1st June, 1885, and that the Secretary of State for India in Council has accepted the said transfer.

CODES.

The 14th October, 1885.

No. 3466.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 3.

Section 8.

Insert the following "Note" under Clause (2) of this Section:—

[*NOTE.*—The Local Government may, by a general or special order, delegate its powers under this section, in the case of transfers for special temporary duty not lasting more than six months, to any officer not below the rank of Political Agent.]

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

JUDICIAL STAMPS.

REMISSION AND REDUCTION, &c.

The 14th October, 1885.

No. 3502.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act (No. VII) of 1870, and in supersession of the Notifications cited No. 3237, dated 16th October, 1880, in so far as they apply to the district of Satara in the Presidency of July, 1881. Bombay, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that from 1st December, 1885, in the said district of Satara the fees payable under the Court Fees Act shall be reduced to one-half in the case of—

- (a) plaints under section 16 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879; and
- (b) documents specified in the first and second schedules to the said Court Fees Act annexed in the case of suits for the redemption of mortgaged property when the plaintiff, or when there are several plaintiffs any one of the plaintiffs, is an agriculturist.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL STAMPS.

AMENDMENT, &c., &c.

The 16th October, 1885.

No. 3515.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule, in supersession of Rule 5, clause (e), of the Rules promulgated by Financial Notification No. 1288, dated 3rd March, 1882:—

'When a single sheet used under this rule is found insufficient to admit of the entire instrument being written on the side of the paper which bears the stamp, so much plain paper may be subjoined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of such instrument: provided that in every such case the side of the sheet which bears the stamp must be covered by a substantial part of the instrument before any part of the latter can be written on the plain paper joined to such sheet.'

SEPARATE REVENUE.

POST OFFICE.

GENERAL MATTERS.

The 16th October, 1885.

No. 3552.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to frame the following rule under section 63 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866, and to direct that it be substituted for No. XLIX of the Orders and Rules published in the Notification of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 189, dated the 21st April, 1866:—

“XLIX. The postage of a letter, newspaper, or other article shall not be deemed to be prepaid by means of a proper stamp—

- (a) if the stamp is a stamp which has not been provided for use as a postage stamp under section 36 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866; or
- (b) if the stamp has been obliterated, defaced, torn, cut, or otherwise rendered imperfect; or
- (c) if the stamp has been cut from an embossed envelope or from a postcard; or
- (d) if the stamp is on an embossed envelope, and that envelope is used as a wrapper for a newspaper, or is wholly or partly cut open.

J. F. FINLAY,

Officer, Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th October, 1885.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 568.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Rollo Estouteville Grimston, Royal North Lancashire Regiment, Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry,—7th March, 1883.

Lieutenant Clarence Yule Crommelin, West Riding Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Goorkha Regiment,—24th July, 1884.

No. 569.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel R. M. Rogers, half pay, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier General G. F. Walker, retired. Dated 4th October, 1885.

No. 570.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*1st Punjab Cavalry.*

Major D. S. Cuninghame, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, on augmentation.

Lieutenant W. H. M. Stewart, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer.

2nd Punjab Cavalry.

Major L. T. Bishop, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, on augmentation.

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Captain C. G. Mansel, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, on augmentation.
Lieutenant F. J. B. Priestley, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 571.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel G. Stewart, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, (p. a.) for one year and 209 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hay, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 4th Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year and 90 days—352 days under rule VIII, clause 2, and the remaining period under rule IX of the regulations of 1888.

Major A. G. Hammond, v.c., Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, (p. a.) for one year and four days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1888.

Major S. J. Lambert, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for one year and 91 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, of the regulations of 1888.

Major G. W. Beresford, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 43rd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 227 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, of the regulations of 1888.

Lieutenant F. B. W. Richardson, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 3rd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon A. P. Holmes, M.D., 1st Sikh Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor R. Orr, Head Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 572.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. H. Collen, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for thirty-one days.

Captain J. A. C. Wedderburn, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for fifteen days.

Captain C. W. Muir, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for fifteen days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 573.—The following extract is published for general information:—

“London Gazette,” dated the 21st July, 1885,
page 3375.

“INDIA OFFICE;
21st July, 1885.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments of India:—

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm Hassells Nicolson, Bombay Infantry. Dated 2nd March, 1885.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Scopoli Walcott, Bombay Infantry. Dated 2nd March, 1885.”

PROMOTIONS.

No. 574.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Robert Parry Nisbet, C.I.E.,—12th October, 1885.

Major Charles Henry Tilson Marshall,—12th October, 1885.

To be Major.

Captain Edward Law Durand,—10th October, 1885.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Richard Tickell Montgomery Lang, General List, Cavalry,—12th October, 1885.

Major Arthur Plantagenet Broome, General List, Infantry,—12th October, 1885.

Major Samuel Brown Home, General List, Infantry,—12th October, 1885.

No. 575.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Sub-Conductor Henry Holding, on probation is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 6th March, 1885.

Sergeant Frederick Taylor to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 20th August, 1885, *vice* Sub-Conductor F. W. Earl, deceased.

No. 576.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

With reference to clauses 93 and 24, India Army Circulars, 1885, the undermentioned 1st grade Hospital Assistants are promoted to Senior Hospital Assistants, with effect from the 12th June, 1885:—

- No. 6, *Shaikh Bahadoor.
- " 9, *Shaikh Allie Buksh.
- " 12, *Azim Hossein Khan.
- " 13, *Muneeroodeen.
- " 16, Shaik Abdool Rohim.
- " 20, *Meer Ozeer Allee.
- " 24, *Ameer Khan.
- " 30, *Bhola Misser.
- " 32, *Shaikh Saudut Hossein.
- " 18, *Shaikh Rohim Oodeen.
- " 21, Mirza Ellahee Buksh.
- " 59, *Bowally Buksh.
- " 37, *Shankar Das.
- " 35, *Shaik Abdool Wahud.
- " 36, Futteh Mahomed.
- " 39, Shaik Burkut Allee.
- " 42, *Mool Chund.
- " 49, *Shaikh Ameer Buksh.
- " 50, *Abdool Mahmood Khan.
- " 51, *Wajid Ali.
- " 44, *Tuharoof Hossain.
- " 45, *Azeem-oodeen.
- " 46, *Willayut Allie.
- " 79, *Dhurmanund Jossee.
- " 80, *Aukber Khan.
- " 84, *Mahboob Khan.
- " 93, *Hyder Shah.
- " 95, Muzhar Ali.
- " 109, *Shaikh Kabeer-oodeen.
- " 111, *Shaikh Tajood-Deen Hossein.
- " 102, *Mahomed Hossain.
- " 70, *Amur Dass.
- " 71, *Nehal Chund.
- " 67, *Peer Khan.

* With English qualification.

No. 577.—NATIVE ARMY—

10th Bengal Lancers.

Ressaldar Mirza Abdulla Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, to be Ressaldar-Major; Ressaider and Woordie-Major Khan Bahadur Khan to be Ressaldar; Jemadar Akbar Ali Shah to be Ressaider and Woordie-Major; Duffadar Sher Baz Khan to be Jemadar.

With effect from the 1st June, 1885, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Mirza Attaoola Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, seconded.

15th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Punjab Sing to be Subadar; Pay and Color-Havildar Bhuggut Singh to be Jemadar;

With effect from the 5th July, 1885, *vice* Subadar Saida Singh, invalided.

33rd Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Bindraband Tewary from the 43rd Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Seetal, transferred to the pension establishment,—1st August, 1885.

Jemadar Gungadeen to be Subadar; Havildar Mir Fyaz Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Sirdar Sing, invalided,—1st May, 1885.

43rd Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Juman Sing Rai to be Subadar, Havildar Chimaroo Khettree to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Bindraband Tewary, transferred to the 33rd Bengal Infantry,—1st August, 1885.

No. 578.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 4 Hazara Mountain Battery.

Havildar-Major Akbar Ally to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hussain Shah, invalided,—2nd August, 1885.

PENSIONS.

No. 579.—Conductor George Hobson, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 580.—In G. G. O. No. 567 of 1885, for "R. A.", read "R. E."

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 34.—The name of Mr. Thomas Anderson, Foreman of the Factory, Bombay Dockyard, is placed on the list of Chief Engineers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine with seniority of 1st April, 1885.

2. Mr. Anderson's name will be placed next below that of Chief Engineer Frederick Thomas Slater.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 35.—Mr. A. J. Miller, Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (m. c.) for one year, under the rules in Marine Circular No. 16 of 1884. This cancels G. G. O. No. 31 of 1885.

O. R. NEWMARCH, Colonel,
Off. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th October, 1885.

No. 278.—Captain A. E. Ward, s.c., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab in Public Works Department Notification No. 223, dated 24th August, 1885, is retransferred to the Military Works Department.

The services of Major H. A. Graves, s.c., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Military Works Branch, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department.

The 12th October, 1885.

No. 280.—Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is temporarily transferred in the interests of the public service from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on the Railway Extension Surveys in that Presidency.

No. 281.—Lieutenant J. Stewart, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is transferred to the Military Works Department, with effect from the 12th October, 1885.

The 13th October, 1885.

No. 282.—Mr. E. J. Alexander, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough posted to the Establishment under the Government of Bengal.

No. 283.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 212 of the 3rd September, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and

carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on the undermentioned Railways, *viz.* :—

Sind-Pishin State Railway.

Bolan State Railway.

Sind-Sagar State Railway.

His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Extensions.

Cuddapah-Nellore State Railway.

Bellary-Kistna State Railway.

Dacca-Mymensingh State Railway.

Assam-Behar State Railway.

East Indian Railway, Deegha Branch.

Rajpura-Patiala State Railway.

No. 284.—Mr. F. L. Dibblee, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

Mr. T. Concannon, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, British Burma, temporarily transferred to State Railways, is in the interests of the public service also transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

TELEGRAPH.

The 12th October, 1885.

No. 279.—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Telegraph Department are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

Mr. W. C. Darling, Superintendent, 2nd grade, from 10th August, 1885.

Mr. R. F. Dallas, Superintendent, 2nd grade, from 1st September, 1885.

Mr. W. J. Browne, Superintendent, 4th grade, from 10th August, 1885.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secretary to the Government of India.

[48 & 49 VICT. c. 49.]

An Act to carry into effect an International Convention for the Protection of Submarine Telegraph Cables. [6th August, 1885.]

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited
Short title. as the "Submarine Telegraph
Act, 1885."

2. The Convention of the fourteenth of March
Confirmation of Con- one thousand eight hundred
vention. and eighty-four mentioned
in the schedule to this Act
as set forth in that schedule is hereby confirmed,
and subject to the provisions of this Act the articles
of such Convention (referred to in this Act as the
Convention) shall be of the same force as if they
were enacted in the body of this Act.

3. (1) A person shall not unlawfully and
Punishment for viola- wilfully, or by culpable neg-
tion of Article two of ligence, break or injure any
Convention. submarine cable to which the
Convention for the time being applies, in such
manner as might interrupt or obstruct, in whole
or in part, telegraphic communication.

(2) Any person who acts or attempts to act in
contravention of this section shall be guilty of a
misdemeanour, and on conviction—

(a) if he acted wilfully, shall be liable to penal
servitude for a term not exceeding five
years, or to imprisonment, with or without
hard labour, for a term not exceeding
two years and to a fine, either in lieu of or
in addition to such penal servitude or
imprisonment; and

(b) if he acted by culpable negligence, shall be
liable to imprisonment for a term not
exceeding three months, without hard
labour, and to a fine not exceeding one
hundred pounds, either in lieu of or in
addition to such imprisonment.

(3) Where a person does any act with the
object of preserving the life or limb of himself or
of any other person, or of preserving the vessel to
which he belongs, or any other vessel, and takes
all reasonable precautions to avoid injury to a
submarine cable, such person shall not be deemed to
have acted unlawfully and wilfully within the
meaning of this section.

(4) A person shall not be deemed to have un-
lawfully and wilfully broken or injured any sub-
marine cable, where in the *bond fide* attempt to
repair another submarine cable injury has been done
to such first-mentioned cable, or the same has been
broken; but this shall not apply so as to exempt
such person from any liability under this Act or
otherwise to pay the cost of repairing such break-
age or injury.

(5) Any person who within or (being a subject
of Her Majesty) without Her Majesty's dominions
in any manner procures, counsels, aids, abets,
or is accessory to the commission of any offence
under this section, shall be guilty of a misde-
meanour, and shall be liable to be tried and punished
for the offence as if he had been guilty as a
principal.

4. Article four of the schedule to this Act
Limitation of Article shall not apply to that
four of Convention. part of a cable which is laid
in a depth of water exceeding
one hundred fathoms; but nothing in the Convention
or this Act shall take away, prejudice, or
affect any right or remedy to which by law any
party is or may be entitled otherwise than under
the provisions of the Convention or this Act.

5. (1) It is hereby declared that the enact-
ments of the Merchant
Application of law as Shipping Act, 1862, and ^{§ 26}
to lights and signals for carrying into effect ^{§ 23}
Articles five and six of the enactments amending
the same, touching regulations
as to lights and to
signals and for the avoiding
of collisions, shall extend to authorise regulations
for carrying into effect Articles five and six of the
schedule to this Act, within as well as without
the territorial waters of Her Majesty's dominions,
and regulations may be made, applied, altered,
and revoked, and the contravention thereof
punished accordingly under the said enactments;
and section six of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883,
shall extend to the enforcement of the said regulations
as regards sea fishing boats within the limits
of that Act.

(2) If any vessel engaged in the laying or
repairing of a submarine cable to which the Con-
vention for the time being applies, interferes con-
trary to the said regulations or articles with any
vessel engaged in fishing, or if the operations of
any vessel in connexion with any such submarine
cable are wilfully delayed so as to interfere
with sea fishing, the master of the vessel, or the
owner thereof, if it appear that he was in fault,
shall be deemed guilty of a breach of the said
regulations, and may be punished accordingly.

6. (1) For the purpose of carrying into effect
the Convention, a person
Powers of British and commanding a ship of war
foreign officers. of Her Majesty or of any
foreign state for the time being bound by the
Convention, or a ship specially commissioned for
the purpose of the Convention by Her Majesty or
by the government of such foreign state, may
exercise and perform the powers and duties vested
in and imposed on such officer by any article in the
schedule to this Act.

(2) If any person obstructs any such officer
in such exercise or performance, or refuses or
neglects to comply with any demand or direction
lawfully made or given by him in pursuance of
this Act, such person shall be liable, on summary
conviction, to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds,
or to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding two
months, with or without hard labour.

(3) Any action, prosecution or proceeding
against any officer for any act done in pursuance
or execution or intended execution of this Act,
or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in
the execution of this Act, shall not lie or be insti-
tuted unless it is commenced within twelve months
next after the act, neglect or default complained
of.

(4) In any such action tender of amends be-
fore the action was commenced may, in lieu of or
in addition to any other plea, be pleaded. If the
action was commenced after such tender, or is
proceeded with after payment into court of any
money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and

the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendants shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment.

(5) Every such action shall be brought in one of Her Majesty's Superior Courts in the United Kingdom (which Courts shall have jurisdiction to try the same wherever the matter complained of occurred) or in a Supreme Court in India or in a Court exercising in a British possession the like authority as the High Court of Justice in England, but in no other Court whatsoever.

7. Part X of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854 (which relates to legal Incorporation of Part X of 17 & 18 Vict. procedure), and the enactments amending the same, c. 104.

so far as unrepealed, shall have effect as if enacted in his Act; and offences under this Act may be tried, and fines under this Act recovered accordingly, save that nothing in the said Part shall authorise the award of any punishment not authorised by this Act, or the summary prosecution of any indictable offence under this Act.

8. (1) Any document drawn up in pursuance of Article seven or Article Evidence. ten of the schedule to this Act shall be admissible in any proceeding, civil or criminal, as *prima facie* evidence of the facts or matters therein stated.

(2) If evidence contained in any such document was taken on oath in the presence of the person charged in such evidence, and such person had an opportunity of cross-examining the person giving such evidence and of making his reply to such evidence, the officer drawing up such document may certify the said facts or any of them.

(3) Any document or certificate in this section mentioned purporting to be signed by an officer authorised to act under the schedule to this Act for carrying into effect the Convention, shall be admissible in evidence without proof of such signature, and, if purporting to be signed by any other person, shall, if certified by any such officer to have been so signed, be deemed until the contrary is proved to have been signed by such other person.

(4) If any person forges the signature of any such officer to any such document as above mentioned, or makes use of any such document knowing the signature thereto be forged, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months with or without hard labour, and on conviction on indictment to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding two years.

9. Where any offence against this Act has been committed by means of a Liability of masters vessel, or of any boat belonging to a vessel, the master of such vessel shall, until some other person is shown to have been in charge of and navigating such vessel or boat, be deemed to have been in charge of and navigating the same, and be liable to be punished accordingly.

10. The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to and not in derogation Savings. of any other provisions existing at common law or under Act of Parliament or

under the law of a British possession for the protection of submarine cables; and nothing in this Act shall prevent any person being liable under any Act of Parliament, law of a British possession, or otherwise to any indictment, proceeding, punishment or penalty other than is provided for any offence by this Act, so that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence; and nothing in this Act, nor any proceedings with respect to any matter, shall exempt a person from any liability in any action or suit with reference to the same matter, so that no person shall be required to pay compensation twice in respect of the same injury.

11. This Act shall, so far as such extension is Extent of Act. consistent with the tenor of this Act, extend to the whole of Her Majesty's dominions, and to all places within the jurisdiction of the Admiral of England and to all places where Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

Definitions. 12. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expression "vessel" means every description of vessel used in navigation in whatever way it is propelled; and any reference to a vessel shall include a reference to a boat belonging to such vessel. The expression "master" includes every person having command or charge of a vessel. The expression "British possession" includes any part of Her Majesty's dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom. The expression "person" includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate.

13. This Act shall come into force on such day Commencement and as may be fixed by a notice continuance of Act. in that behalf published in the *London Gazette*, and if the Convention ceases to be binding on Her Majesty, shall cease to be of any effect.

SCHEDULE.

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHS CONVENTION.

CONVENTION for the preservation of telegraphic communications by means of submarine telegraphs made on the 14th of March 1884, between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, His Excellency the President of the Argentine Confederation, His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, King of Bohemia, &c., and Apostolic King of Hungary, His Majesty the King of the Belgians, His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, His Excellency the President of the Republic of Costa Rica, His Majesty the King of Denmark, His Excellency the President of the Dominican Republic, His Majesty the King of Spain, His Excellency the President of the United States of America, His Excellency the President of the United States of Colombia, His Excellency the President of the French Republic, His Excellency the President of the Republic of Guatemala, His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, His Majesty the King of Italy, His Majesty the Emperor of the Ottomans, His Majesty the King of the Netherlands, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, His Majesty the Shah of Persia, His Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, His Majesty the King of Roumania, His Majesty the Emperor

of all the Russias, His Excellency the President of the Republic of Salvador, His Majesty the King of Servia, His Majesty the King of Sweden and of Norway, and His Excellency the President of the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay.

The following is an English translation of the Convention, with the omission of the formal beginning and end :—

ARTICLE I.

The present Convention applies outside territorial waters to all legally established submarine cables landed on the territories, colonies, or possessions of one or more of the High Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE II.

It is a punishable offence to break or injure a submarine cable, wilfully or by culpable negligence, in such manner as might interrupt or obstruct telegraphic communication, either wholly or partially, such punishment being without prejudice to any civil action for damages.

This provision does not apply to cases where those who break or injure a cable do so with the lawful object of saving their lives or their ship, after they have taken every necessary precaution to avoid so breaking or injuring the cable.

ARTICLE III.

The High Contracting Parties undertake that, on granting a concession for landing a submarine cable, they will insist, so far as possible, upon proper measures of safety being taken, both as regards the track of the cable and its dimensions.

ARTICLE IV.

The owner of a cable who, on laying or repairing his own cable, breaks or injures another cable, must bear the cost of repairing the breakage or injury, without prejudice to the application, if need be, of Article II of the present Convention.

ARTICLE V.

Vessels engaged in laying or repairing submarine cables shall conform to the regulations as to signals which have been, or may be, adopted by mutual agreement among the High Contracting Parties, with the view of preventing collisions at sea.

When a ship engaged in repairing a cable exhibits the said signals, other vessels which see them, or are able to see them, shall withdraw to or keep beyond a distance of one nautical mile at least from the ship in question, so as not to interfere with her operations.

Fishing gear and nets shall be kept at the same distance.

Nevertheless, fishing vessels, which see or are able to see a telegraph ship exhibiting the said signals, shall be allowed a period of twenty-four hours at most within which to obey the notice so given, during which time they shall not be interfered with in any way.

The operations of the telegraph ships shall be completed as quickly as possible.

ARTICLE VI.

Vessels which see, or are able to see, the buoys showing the position of a cable when the latter is being laid, is out of order, or is broken, shall keep beyond a distance of one-quarter of a nautical mile at least from the said buoys.

Fishing nets and gear shall be kept at the same distance.

ARTICLE VII.

Owners of ships, or vessels, who can prove that they have sacrificed an anchor, a net or other fishing gear in order to avoid injuring a submarine cable, shall receive compensation from the owner of the cable.

In order to establish a claim to such compensation, a statement, supported by the evidence of the crew, should, whenever possible, be drawn up immediately after the occurrence; and the master must, within twenty-four hours after his return to, or next putting into, port, make a declaration to the proper authorities.

The latter shall communicate the information to the Consular authorities of the country to which the owner of the cable belongs.

ARTICLE VIII.

The tribunals competent to take cognizance of infractions of the present Convention are those of the country to which the vessel on board of which the offence was committed belongs.

It is, moreover, understood that, in cases where the provisions in the previous paragraph cannot apply, offences against the present Convention will be dealt with in each of the Contracting States in accordance, so far as the subjects and citizens of those States respectively are concerned, with the general rules of criminal jurisdiction prescribed by the laws of that particular State, or by international treaties.

ARTICLE IX.

Prosecutions for infractions provided against by Articles II, V and VI of the present Convention shall be instituted by the State, or in its name.

ARTICLE X.

Offences against the present Convention may be verified by all means of proof allowed by the legislation of the country of the Court. When the officers commanding the ships of war, or ships specially commissioned for the purpose by one of the High Contracting Parties, have reason to believe that an infraction of the measures provided for in the present Convention has been committed by a vessel other than a vessel of war, they may demand from the captain or master the production of the official documents proving the nationality of the said vessel. The fact of such document having been exhibited shall then be endorsed upon it immediately. Further, formal statements of the facts may be prepared by the said officers, whatever may be the nationality of the vessel incriminated. These formal statements shall be drawn up in the form and in the language used in the country to which the officer making them belongs; they may be considered, in the country where they are adduced, as evidence in accordance with the laws of that country. The accused and the witnesses shall have the right to add, or to have added, thereto, in their own language, any explanations they may consider useful. These declarations shall be duly signed.

ARTICLE XI.

The proceedings and trial in cases of infraction of the provisions of the present Convention shall always take place as summarily as the laws and regulations in force will permit.

ARTICLE XII.

The High Contracting Parties engage to take or to propose to their respective Legislatures the necessary measures for insuring the execution of the present Convention, and especially for punishing, by either fine or imprisonment, or both, those who contravene the provisions of Articles II, V and VI.

ARTICLE XIII.

The High Contracting Parties will communicate to each other laws already made, or which may hereafter be made, in their respective countries relating to the object of the present Convention.

ARTICLE XIV.

States which have not signed the present Convention may adhere to it on making a request to that effect. This adhesion shall be notified through the diplomatic channel to the Government of the French Republic, and by the latter to the other Signatory Powers.

ARTICLE XV.

It is understood that the stipulations of the present Convention do not in any way restrict the freedom of action of belligerents.

ARTICLE XVI.

The present Convention shall be brought into force on a day to be agreed upon by the High Contracting Powers.

It shall remain in force for five years from that day; and unless any of the High Contracting Parties have announced, twelve months before the expiration of the said period of five years, its intention to terminate its operation, it shall continue in force for a period of one year, and so on from year to year.

If one of the Signatory Powers denounce the Convention, such denunciation shall have effect only as regards that Power.

ARTICLE XVII.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Paris with as little delay as possible, and, at the latest, at the expiration of a year.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE.

The stipulations of the Convention concluded under to-day's date for the protection of submarine cables shall be applicable, in conformity with Article I, to the colonies and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, with the exception of those hereinafter mentioned, namely:—

Canada.	Victoria.
Newfoundland.	Queensland.
The Cape.	Tasmania.
Natal.	South Australia.
New South Wales.	Western Australia.
	New Zealand.

Provided always, that the stipulations of the said Convention shall be applicable to any of the above-named colonies or possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Paris to the French Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Each of the above-named colonies or possessions which may have acceded to the said Convention shall be at liberty to withdraw from it in the same manner as the Powers parties to it. In the event of any of the said colonies or possessions desiring to withdraw from the Convention, a notification to that effect shall be made by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Paris to the French Minister for Foreign Affairs.

EVIDENCE BY COMMISSION ACT,
1885.

[48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.]

An Act to amend the Law relating to taking Evidence by Commission in India and the Colonies, and elsewhere in Her Majesty's Dominions. [14th August, 1885.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.

2. Where in any civil proceeding in any court Power to courts to of competent jurisdiction an nominate examiner in order for the examination of civil proceedings any witness or person has been made, and a commission, mandamus, order, or request for the examination of such witness or person is addressed to any court, or to any judge of a court, in India or the colonies, or elsewhere in Her Majesty's dominions, beyond the jurisdiction of the court ordering the examination, it shall be lawful for such court, or the chief judge thereof, or such judge, to nominate some fit person to take such examination, and any deposition or examination taken before an examiner so nominated shall be admissible in evidence to the same extent as if it had been taken by or before such court or judge.

3. Where in any criminal proceeding a mandamus or order for the examination of any witness or judge or magistrate to person is addressed to any court, or to any judge of a court, in India or the colonies, or elsewhere in Her Majesty's dominions, beyond the jurisdiction of the court ordering the examination, it shall be lawful for such court, or the chief judge thereof, or such judge, to nominate any judge of such court, or any judge of an inferior court, or magistrate within the jurisdiction of such first-mentioned court, to take the examination of such witness or person, and any deposition or examination so taken shall be admissible in evidence to the same extent as if it had been taken by or before the court or judge to whom the mandamus or order was addressed.

4. The provisions of the Act passed in the Application of 22 twenty-second year of Her Vict. c. 20, as to conduct money, &c., to conduct proceedings under this chapter twenty, intituled "An Act to provide for taking evidence in suits and proceedings pending before tribunals in Her Majesty's dominions in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals" (which may be cited as the Evidence by

Commission Act, 1859), as amended by this Act, shall apply to proceedings under this Act.

5. The power to make rules conferred by section six of the Evidence by Amendment of 22nd Victoria c. 20, as to costs, Commission Act, 1859, shall be deemed to include a power to make rules with regard to all costs of or incidental to the examination of any witness or person, including the remuneration of the examiner, if any, whether the examination be ordered pursuant to that Act or under this or any other Act for the time being in force relating to the examination of witnesses beyond the jurisdiction of the court ordering the examination.

6. When, pursuant to any such commission, Oath or affirmation of mandamus, order or request witness, as in this Act referred to,

any witness or person is to be examined in any place beyond the jurisdiction of the court ordering the examination, such witness or person may be examined on oath, affirmation or otherwise, according to the law in force in the place where the examination is taken; and any deposition or examination so taken shall be as effectual for all purposes as if the witness or person had been examined on oath before a person duly authorised to administer an oath in the court ordering the examination.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 19th October, 1885.

No. 1754.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to exempt from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15, and 16 of that Act, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, the holders for the time being of the undermentioned offices, namely:—

The office of Diwan of Edar in the Mahi Kanta Agency.

The office of Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja of Edar.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 22nd October, 1885.

No. 286.—The services of Mr. A. L. Saunders, c.s., Assistant Magistrate, Etawah, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the date of the expiry of his privilege leave.

The 23rd October, 1885.

No. 290.—The services of Mr. T. J. Kennedy, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th October, 1885.

No. 1432.—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 921, dated the 25th June, 1885, granting privilege leave to the Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the words—"for two months with effect from the 17th July, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same"—read—"from the 17th July to the 13th September, both days inclusive."

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 20th October, 1885.

No. 195.—The following gentlemen have been appointed Junior Chaplains on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill existing vacancies:—

The Reverend Walter Kitchin.

The Reverend Charles Herbert Reynolds.

The 23rd October, 1885.

No. 199.—The Reverend C. H. Reynolds, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the afternoon of the 15th instant.

Mr. Reynolds' services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. MACKENZIE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 19th October, 1885.

No. 2204 G.—Captain F. G. Alexander, officiating Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Nowgong, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Major R. G. E. Dalrymple may officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Mhow, or until further orders.

The 20th October, 1885.

No. 2213 G.—Lieutenant F. C. Grant, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is allowed an extension from the 12th September to the 12th November, 1885, of the leave in India on medical certificate granted him in Foreign Department Notification, No. 1783G., dated the 18th August, 1885.

No. 2216 G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. C. M. Somerville as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Moulmein, vice Mr. S. G. Hedderwick, resigned.

The 21st October, 1885.

No. 2228 G.—Lieutenant W. E. Evans-Gordon, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Attaché in the Foreign Department, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 22nd October, 1885.

No. 2233 G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in

Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur Eugène Charles Albert Guyot as Consular Agent for France at Coconada.

No. 2236 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1493 G., dated the 16th July, 1885, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Monsieur A. Aubert as acting Vice-Consul for France at Rangoon, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2244 G.—Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as 2nd Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 2246 G.—Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Political Assistant of the 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 23rd October, 1885.

No. 2252 G.—Major J. H. Newill, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, was on privilege leave from the 11th September to the 10th October, 1885, both days inclusive.

Lieutenant T. H. Plumer, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, with effect from the 11th September, 1885, the date on which he relieved Major Newill of the office of 2nd Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar. Lieutenant Plumer will continue to be so employed until relieved.

INTERNAL.

The 20th October, 1885.

No. 3559 I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant R. D. C. Davies with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class to be exercised within the limits of the Morar Cantonment.

The 22nd October, 1885.

No. 3585 I.—Whereas certain revenues Preamble. are applicable to local purposes in each of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, namely—

(a) the surplus of the jaglia and local cess levied in respect of land situated beyond the limits of municipalities and of villages in which Book Circular XIV of 1881 is in force;

(b) the proceeds of the town-fund assessment and bazaar-cess levied beyond those limits;

(c) the portion of the land-revenue set aside by the Government, and the sums levied by the Government from jagirdars, for the construction and maintenance of roads; and

(d) the proceeds of the cess levied for the establishment and maintenance of schools:

and whereas it is expedient to make better provision for the constitution of local bodies in each of those districts to administer the expenditure of those revenues and of the income accruing from certain other sources of revenue which may, from time to time, be made applicable to the like purposes; His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

1. (1) These orders may be called the "Berar Rural Boards Law, 1885," and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law":

(2) This Law extends to the territories known as the Hyderabad Assigned Districts: and

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of January, 1886.

(4) The power conferred by this Law on the Resident to make rules or to issue orders may be exercised at any time after the publication of this Law; but a rule or order so made or issued shall not take effect until the Law comes into force.

2. In this Law, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Law.

3. Such portions of each taluk and Exclusion of certain areas district as are for the from taluks and districts. time being included in the limits of a municipality, or of a civil station, or of a village in which Book Circular XIV of 1881 is in force, shall, for the purposes of this Law, be deemed not to form part of the taluk and district.

4. There shall be established for each Establishment of district district a district and taluk boards. board having authority over the district, and for each taluk a taluk board which shall in the taluk be the agent of the district board, and, as such agent, have such authority and discharge such duties as the district board may, by written authority in that behalf, from time to time, confer or impose upon it.

5. (1) The taluk board for a taluk Constitution of taluk shall consist of so boards. many elected members and so many nominated members as the Resident may, from time to time, fix in this behalf:

Provided that the nominated members shall not exceed in number one-half of the board.

(2) The elective members of a taluk board shall be elected, in manner prescribed, by persons paying the jaglia and local cess and by persons assessed to the town-fund, respectively, in such proportions as the Resident may, from time to time, direct.

(3) Each of the electoral bodies shall be constituted in manner prescribed, and there may be included in either of them any person paying the jaglia and local cess or assessed to the town-fund, as the case may be, who is a member of the committee established in any village in which Book Circular XIV of 1881 is in force and which, if it had not for the purposes of this Law been excluded from the taluk, would have been deemed to form part thereof;

but neither of the electoral bodies shall consist of less than twenty-five electors.

(4) A person to be qualified for election must, at the time of his election, be an elector.

(5) The nominated members shall be such persons as the Commissioner may, subject to the rules made under this Law, from time to time, nominate in this behalf.

6. The district board for a district shall
Constitution of district
consist of so many of
boards. the elected members
of each taluk board as the Resident thinks
fit, elected in this behalf by the taluk
board in manner prescribed, and such
other persons as the Commissioner may
appoint in this behalf:

Provided that—

(a) not less than two-thirds of the elected members of each taluk board, who may be elected members of the district board, shall be persons who were elected members of the taluk board by the electoral body representing the payers of the jaglia and local cess;

(b) the persons appointed by the Commissioner to be members of the district board shall not exceed in number one-half of that board; and

(c) one-half of the persons so appointed shall be persons who are nominated members of taluk boards.

7. (1) The term of office of a member
Term of office of mem-
bers. of a taluk board, and
of a member of a
district board, shall be fixed, from time

to time, by the Resident by rules made under this Law, and may be so fixed as to provide for the retirement of members by rotation, but shall not exceed three years.

(2) An outgoing member shall, if otherwise qualified, be again eligible for election, nomination, or appointment.

8. (1) A member of a taluk board or
Resignation of members. of a district board
may resign by notify-

ing, in writing, his intention to do so to the Commissioner; and, on the acceptance by the Commissioner of such resignation, the member shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

9. The Resident may, from time to
Powers of Resident as to
removal of members. time, remove any
member of a taluk
board or district board—

(a) if he refuses to act, or becomes incapable of acting, or is declared insolvent, or is convicted of any such offence, or subjected by a Criminal Court to any such order, as implies, in the opinion of the Resident, a defect of character which unfit him to be a member;

(b) if he has been proscribed by the Government from being employed in its service;

(c) if he, being a member of a taluk board, without an excuse sufficient in the opinion of the Resident, neglects for more than three consecutive months to be present at the meetings of that board, or, being a member of the district board, without such sufficient excuse, neglects for more than six consecutive months to be present at the meetings of that board;

(d) if his continuance in office is, in the opinion of the Resident, dangerous to the public peace or order; or,

(e) when he is a salaried officer of the Government, if his continuance in office is, in the opinion of the Resident, unnecessary or undesirable.

10. (1) When the place of an elected

Filling of casual vacancies. member of a taluk board or district board becomes vacant by the resignation or removal of the member or by his death, or otherwise, a new member shall be elected, in manner prescribed, to fill the place:

Provided that the Commissioner may, subject to the limitation of the proportion of nominated members of a taluk board

fixed by section 5, sub-section (1), and to the limitation of the proportion of appointed members of a district board fixed by proviso (b) of section 6, direct in any such case that the vacancy shall be left unfilled.

(2) When the place of a nominated member of a taluk board or an appointed member of a district board becomes vacant as aforesaid, the Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, but subject to the rules made under this Law, and in the case of an appointed member to proviso (c) of section 6, nominate or appoint, as the case may be, a new member to fill the place.

(3) A person elected, nominated, or appointed under this section to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the person whose place he fills would regularly have gone out of office, and shall then go out of office, but shall be again eligible for election, nomination, or appointment.

11. Every district board shall be a body incorporation of district corporate by the boards. name of the district board of its district, and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire and hold property, both moveable and immoveable, and, subject to any rules made by the Resident under this Law, to transfer any such property held by it, and to contract and do all other things necessary for the purposes of its constitution, and may sue and be sued in its corporate name.

12. The several taluk boards and district boards constituted under this Law shall come into existence at such time as the Resident may, by notification in the *Residency Orders*, fix in this behalf.

Duties of District Boards.

13. Every district board shall, so far as the funds at its disposal will permit, but subject to such exceptions and conditions as the Resident may, from time to time, make and impose, provide for the control and administration of the following matters within the area subject to its authority :—

- (a) the construction, repair, and maintenance of public roads and other means of communication;
- (b) the establishment, management, maintenance, and visiting of primary and middle-class schools, and of hospitals, dispensaries, markets, rest-houses, serais, and other public institutions, and the construction

and repair of all buildings connected with these institutions;

- (c) the construction and repair of public wells, tanks, and waterworks, the supply of water from them and from other sources, and the preservation from pollution of water for drinking, cooking, and bathing purposes;
- (d) the planting and preservation of trees on the sides of roads and on other public ground;
- (e) the establishment and maintenance of such relief-works in time of famine or scarcity as may be entrusted to the charge of the board by the Commissioner;
- (f) the establishment and management of pounds, including, where the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871, is in force, such functions of the Local Government and the Magistrate of the District under that Act as may be transferred to the district board by the Resident;
- (g) the management of public ferries;
- (h) the holding and management of fairs, agricultural shows, and industrial exhibitions;
- (i) the maintenance of any building or other property vested in the Government or in the district board; and
- (j) any other local works or measures likely to promote the health, comfort, or convenience of the public.

Joint Committees.

14. (1) A district board may, from time to time, concur with any other district board, or with the committee of any municipality, or with more than one such board or committee, in appointing, out of their respective bodies, a joint committee for any purpose in which they are jointly interested, and in appointing a chairman of the joint committee, and in delegating to the joint committee any power which might be exercised by either the board or the committee or by any of the boards or committees, and in framing and modifying regulations as to the proceedings of the joint committee.

(2) If any difference of opinion arises between boards or committees acting under this section, the decision thereon of the Commissioner shall be final.

Relations between District Boards and Municipal Committees.

15. (1) All correspondence between the Relations between district boards and municipal committees. district board of a district and the committee of a municipality in the district shall pass through the office of the Deputy Commissioner.

(2) If, in any case not provided for in section 14, a difference of opinion arises between such board and committee, it shall be referred to the Deputy Commissioner, whose decision thereon shall be final.

Conduct of Business.

16. (1) Every district board and taluk board shall, from time to time, elect one of its members to be chairman, and another to be vice-chairman, for one financial year at all meetings at which they are present:

Provided that, when the Deputy Commissioner is a member of the district board, he shall be chairman, and when a tahsildár, or other officer superior in rank to a tahsildár, is a member of a taluk board, he shall be chairman of that board.

(2) If the chairman or vice-chairman dies, resigns, or becomes incapable of acting, the district board or taluk board shall elect another of its members to be chairman or vice-chairman, as the case may be, for the period during which the person so dying, resigning, or becoming incapable would have been entitled to continue in office, and no longer.

(3) An election under the foregoing provisions of this section shall not be valid until it is approved in the case of the chairman of a taluk board by the Commissioner, and in the case of the chairman of a district board by the Resident.

(4) If, when any meeting is held, the office of chairman is vacant, or the chairman is absent from the meeting, the vice-chairman shall be chairman at the meeting, or, if the vice-chairman is absent therefrom, the members present shall appoint one of their number to be chairman thereof.

17. Every district board and, with the

Power of board to make previous sanction of rules as to conduct of business. the district board, every taluk board

may, from time to time, make regulations as to the time and place of its meetings, the conduct of proceedings at meetings, the appointment, powers, and proceedings of committees, and the persons by whom receipts may be granted on behalf of the board for money paid under this Law:

Provided that every regulation made under this section must be consistent with this Law and with any rules made thereunder by the Resident.

Officers and Servants.

18. Every district board may employ Employment of officers such officers and servants as may be necessary and proper for the efficient execution of its duties and of the duties of the taluk boards in the district, and may assign to such officers and servants such pay as it thinks fit and as may be approved by the Commissioner.

19. If, in the opinion of the Commissioner, the number of persons employed by a district board under section 18, or the pay assigned by the district board to those persons, or to any particular person, is excessive, or

(a) any such person is unfit for his employment,

the district board shall, on the requirement of the Commissioner, reduce the number or pay, or, as the case may be, dismiss the unfit person.

20. In the case of a Government Pensions and allowances official, a district of Government officials board may—

(1) if his services are wholly lent to it, subscribe for his pension or gratuity and leave-allowances in accordance with the rules of the Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes for the time being in force; and

(2) if he devotes only a part of his time to the performance of duties in behalf of the board, contribute to his pension or gratuity and leave-allowances in such proportion as may be determined by the Government.

21. In the case of an officer or servant Pensions and allowances not being a Government official, a district board may—

(1) grant him leave-allowances and, if his monthly pay is less than ten rupees, a gratuity; and,

(2) if empowered in this behalf by the Resident,

(a) subscribe in his behalf for pension or gratuity and leave-allowances under the rules of the Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes for the time being in force; or

(b) purchase for him from the Government or otherwise an annuity on his retirement:

Provided that no pension, gratuity, leave-allowance, or annuity shall exceed the sum to which, under the Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes for the time being in force, the officer or servant would be entitled if the service had been service under the Government.

Finance.

22. (1) There shall be formed for each district a fund, to be called the district fund, and there shall be placed to the credit thereof—

- (a) the balance which may be available for expenditure in the district on the day on which the district board comes into existence, of—
 - (i) the fund, consisting of the surplus jaglia and local cess, that had accumulated up to the thirty-first of March, 1882;
 - (ii) the town-fund, including the surplus jaglia and local cess, annually added thereto since the first of April, 1882, and the bazar-cess, to such amount as may, in the opinion of the Commissioner, fairly represent that portion of the balance of the fund which was levied beyond the limits of municipalities and of villages in which Book Circular XIV of 1881 is in force;
 - (iii) the fund for the construction and maintenance of roads; and
 - (iv) the fund for the establishment and maintenance of schools:
 - (b) the surplus, accruing after payment of all jaglia charges, of the jaglia and local cess levied in the district in respect of land situated beyond the limits of municipalities and of villages in which Book Circular XIV of 1881 is in force;
 - (c) the net proceeds of the town-fund assessment and bazaar-cess levied in the district beyond those limits;
 - (d) the portion of the land-revenue set aside by the Government, and the sums levied by the Government from jagirdars, for the construction and maintenance of roads in the district;
 - (e) the net proceeds of the cess levied in the district for the establishment and maintenance of schools:
- and, subject to such exceptions and conditions as the Resident may, from time to time, make and impose, the following, namely—

- (f') the surplus accruing in the district under section 18 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, after deduction therefrom of expenses incurred in civil stations;
- (g) the proceeds of public ferries managed by the district board;
- (h) the sale-proceeds of grass and of the produce of trees on the sides of roads and on other public ground under the control and administration of the district board, and of timber fallen or fallen thereon;
- (i) rents and profits accruing from Government property placed by the Resident under the management of the district board;
- (j) receipts from property vested in the district board;
- (k) fines levied under section 34, Act V, 1861, in respect of offences committed beyond the limits of municipalities;
- (l) all sums contributed to the district fund by the Government, local bodies, or private persons: and
- (m) all other sums received by or on behalf of the district board in the carrying out of this Law.

(2) The district fund shall be vested in the district board, and the balance standing to the credit of the fund shall be kept in the Government treasury of the district.

(3) The district fund shall be applicable to the payment, in whole or in part, of the charges and expenses incidental to the several matters specified in sections 13, 18, 20 and 21 within the area subject to the authority of the district board, and, with the sanction of the Resident, outside of that area, and also to the following purposes:—

- (a) the payment of school inspectors and normal school teachers appointed and controlled by the Government and employed in the district, and the provision of scholarships and prizes for schools in the district; and
- (b) the payment of subordinate medical officers (including vaccinators) appointed by the Government and employed in the district.

23. (1) Every district board shall apply Annual estimates of income and expenditure point a finance committee consisting of not less than three of its number.

(2) Every district board shall, on or before the prescribed day in each year, hold

a meeting at which the finance committee shall submit to the board, in form prescribed, an estimate of the income and expenditure of the board for the next financial year.

(3) The district board shall consider the estimate, and may provisionally approve of it, with or without modification.

(4) The district board shall, on or before the prescribed day, cause a copy of the estimate as provisionally approved by it to be sent to the Deputy Commissioner.

(5) The Deputy Commissioner may object to the estimate on the ground that any expenditure on salaries, works, or otherwise proposed therein, appears to him to be unnecessary or excessive, or that any particular contained therein appears to him to be erroneous, defective, or improper.

(6) If the Deputy Commissioner so objects, he shall signify his objections in writing to the district board; if he does not so object, he shall signify his approval in like manner.

(7) When the Deputy Commissioner signifies, under sub-section (6), objections to an estimate, the district board shall consider his objections, and either modify the estimate so as to remove them, or refer the estimate, with the statement of objections, through the Deputy Commissioner, to the Commissioner; and the Commissioner shall signify to the district board his approval of the estimate, with or without such modifications as may be needed to remove the objections, wholly or in part, as he thinks fit.

(8) When the Deputy Commissioner or Commissioner has signified his approval of an estimate, or the district board has modified an estimate so as to remove the Deputy Commissioner's objections, no expenditure, which is not provided for in the estimate as approved or modified, shall be incurred during the year to which the estimate relates without the previous sanction of the Commissioner.

(9) When the Deputy Commissioner is a member of the district board, the Commissioner shall take the place of the Deputy Commissioner for the purposes of this section; and the reference under sub-section (7) shall be to the Resident.

24. Accounts of the receipts and expenditure of every district board.
Annual accounts and audit. The accounts and audit of every district board shall be made up to the last day of every financial year in such form as the Resident, from time to time, prescribes, and shall be examined and audited as soon as may be after the end of each financial year by

such persons as the Resident from time to time appoints in this behalf.

25. The district board shall cause a copy of every estimate provisionally or finally approved under section 23, and of every account made up under section 24, to be kept at its office; and any person may at all reasonable times inspect any such estimate or account.

26. An abstract of every annual account of the district board showing the income of the district fund under each head of receipts, the charges for establishment, the works undertaken, the sums expended on each work, and the balance, if any, of the fund remaining unspent, shall be prepared by the district board in such form as the Resident from time to time prescribes, and published annually in the *Residency Orders*.

Control.

27. (1) The Deputy Commissioner of a district shall have power to supervise the proceedings of the district board, and of every taluk board or joint committee in the district, and in exercise of that power may (among other things)

- (a) enter on and inspect, or cause to be entered on and inspected, any immoveable property occupied by the district board, taluk board, or joint committee, or any work in progress under its direction;
- (b) call for and inspect any document which may be for the purposes of this Law in the possession or under the control of the district board, taluk board, or joint committee;
- (c) require the district board, taluk board, or joint committee to furnish such statements, accounts, and reports as he thinks fit; and
- (d) record in writing, for the consideration of any such board or committee, any observations he may think proper in regard to the proceedings or duties of the board or committee.

(2) Where a joint committee is appointed by the district boards of several districts, the Deputy Commissioner of any of those districts may exercise a like power in respect of the proceedings of that committee; but if any difference of opinion arises between two or more Deputy Commissioners acting under this sub-

section, it shall be referred to the Commissioner.

(3) The power given under this section to a Deputy Commissioner in respect of a taluk board may be delegated by him to a subordinate not below the rank of an Extra Assistant Commissioner.

(4) When the Deputy Commissioner is a member of the district board, the powers given to him under this section shall, in respect of that board, vest in the Commissioner.

28. (1) If, in the opinion of the Deputy Commissioner, the execution of any

order or resolution of a district board, taluk board, or joint committee, or the doing of any act which is about to be done, or is being done, in pursuance of or under cover of this Law, is likely to cause injury or annoyance to the public, or to any class or body of persons, or to lead to a breach of the peace, he may, by order in writing, suspend the execution or prohibit the doing thereof within his district.

(2) When a Deputy Commissioner makes any order under this section, he shall forthwith forward to the Commissioner a copy of the order, with a statement of the reasons for making it; and it shall be in the discretion of the Commissioner to rescind the order, or to direct that it continue in force, with or without modification, permanently or for such period as he thinks fit.

(3) The Commissioner shall forthwith submit to the Resident a report of every case occurring under this section; and the Resident may rescind or modify any order made therein, and make in respect thereof any other order which the Commissioner could have made in respect of the same.

29. (1) In cases of emergency the Deputy Commissioner in may provide for the execution of any work, or the doing of any act, which a district board or taluk board is empowered to execute or do, and the immediate execution or doing of which is, in his opinion, necessary for the service or safety of the public, and may direct that the expense of executing the work or doing the act, with a reasonable remuneration to the person appointed to execute or do it, shall be forthwith paid by the district board.

(2) If the expense and remuneration are not so paid, the Deputy Commissioner may make an order directing the person having the custody of the balance of the

district fund to pay the expense and remuneration, or as much thereof as is possible, from that balance.

(3) The Deputy Commissioner shall forthwith report to the Commissioner every case in which he uses the powers given to him by this section.

30. (1) When the Commissioner is informed, on com-

plaint made or otherwise, that a district board has made default in performing any duty imposed on it by or under this Law, the Commissioner, if satisfied after due enquiry that the district board has been guilty of the alleged default, may, by an order in writing, fix a period for the performance of that duty.

(2) If that duty is not performed within the period so fixed, the Commissioner may appoint some person to perform it, and may direct that the expense of performing it, with a reasonable remuneration to the person appointed to perform it, shall be forthwith paid by the district board.

(3) If the expense and remuneration are not so paid, the Commissioner may make an order directing the person having the custody of the balance of the district fund to pay the expense and remuneration, or as much thereof as is possible, from that balance.

31. (1) If a district board is not com-

petent to perform, or persistently makes default in the performance of, the duties imposed on it by or under this Law or any other law for the time being in force, or exceeds or abuses its powers, the Resident may, with the previous approval of the Governor General in Council, by an order published, with the reasons for making it, in the *Residency Orders*, declare the board to be incompetent or in default, or to have exceeded or abused its powers, as the case may be, and supersede it for a period to be specified in the order.

(2) When the district board of a district is so superseded, the following consequences shall ensue :—

(a) all members of the board and all members of the taluk boards of the district shall, as from the date of the order, vacate their offices as such members;

(b) all powers and duties of the district board may, during the period of supersession, be exercised and per-

formed by such person or persons as the Resident, from time to time, appoints in that behalf;

(c) all property vested in the district board shall, during the period of supersession, vest in the Government.

(3) On the expiration of the period of supersession specified in the order, the taluk boards and district board shall be re-established, and the persons who vacated their offices under clause (a) shall not be deemed disqualified for election, nomination, or appointment.

32. In all matters connected with this Law, the Commissioner shall have and exercise the same authority and control over Deputy Commissioners as he has and exercises over them in the general and revenue administration.

Rules.

33. The Resident may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Law and with reference (if necessary) to the varying circumstances of different local areas—

- (a) as to the constitution of the electoral bodies to elect the elective members of taluk boards, and as to the method and time of election of elective members of those boards and of district boards;
- (b) as to the nomination of members of taluk boards, and the appointment of members of district boards;
- (c) as to the term of office of members of taluk boards and district boards;
- (d) as to the appointment, powers, and duties of committees of boards, the term of office of members of such committees, and the mode of removing them;
- (e) as to the conduct of proceedings of district boards and taluk boards, including the appointment of secretaries, the fixing of a quorum, the giving of the casting-vote in cases of equal division, the minimum number of meetings to be held, and the maximum interval between successive meetings, and the transmission to the Deputy Commissioner or Commissioner of copies of resolutions passed at meetings;

(f) as to the mode of entering into and executing contracts and transfers of property on behalf of district boards, and the authority on which money may be paid from the district fund;

(g) as to the preparation of plans and estimates for works which are to be partly or wholly constructed at the expense of district boards, and as to the authority by which, and the conditions subject to which, such plans and estimates may be sanctioned;

(h) as to the accounts to be kept and the appointment and payment of auditors of those accounts;

(i) as to the returns, statements, and reports to be submitted by taluk boards and district boards respectively;

(j) as to the apportionment of the district fund between the general purposes of the district and the purposes of particular parts of the district, and the appropriation of funds raised in a particular area to the purposes of that area;

(k) as to the transfer to and exercise by district boards of all or any of the functions of the Deputy Commissioner under Book Circular XIV of 1881; and,

(l) generally, for the guidance of taluk boards, district boards, and officers of Government in all matters connected with the carrying out of this Law and for settling their relations to one another.

34. (1) The Resident shall, before making any rules under section 33, publish, in such manner as may in his opinion be sufficient for giving information to persons interested, a draft of the proposed rules, together with a notice specifying a date at or after which the draft will be taken into consideration, and shall, before making the rules, receive and consider any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before the date so specified.

(2) Every rule made under section 33 shall be published in the *Residency Orders* in English and in such other language or languages as the Resident may direct; and such publication shall be conclusive proof that the rule has been made as required by this section.

*Exceptional Provision.***35. If the circumstances of any dis-**

Power under special circumstances to except districts or taluks from operation of this Law.

district or taluk are, in the opinion of the Resident, such that any of the provisions of this Law are unsuited thereto, he may, by order in writing, except the district or taluk from the operation of those provisions; and thereupon those provisions shall not apply to the excepted district or taluk until again applied thereto by a subsequent order of the Resident.

*Supplemental Provisions.***36. Where any land is required for the**

Acquisition of land.

the request of the district board, proceed to acquire it under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870; and on payment by the district board of the compensation awarded under that Act, and of the charges incurred by the Government in connection with the proceedings, the land shall vest in the district board.

37. (1) If any member, officer, or servant

Penalty on member, officer, or servant being interested in contracts made with district or taluk board or joint committee.

of a district board, taluk board, or joint committee established or appointed under this Law is, otherwise than with the permission in writing of the Commissioner, directly or indirectly interested in any contract made with that district board, taluk board, or joint committee, he shall be deemed to have committed an offence under the Indian Penal Code, section 168, and shall be liable to removal from office by order of the Commissioner.

(2) A person shall not, by reason of being a shareholder in, or a member of, any incorporated or registered company, be held to be interested in any contract entered into between the company and a board or joint committee; but he shall not take part in any proceedings of the board or

joint committee relating to any such contract.

38. Every member of a taluk board or

Liability of members for loss, waste, or misapplication.

district board shall be liable for the loss, waste, or misapplication of any money or other property belonging to the district board, if such loss, waste, or misapplication is a direct consequence of his neglect or misconduct; and a suit for compensation may be instituted against him in any Court of competent jurisdiction by the district board with the sanction of the Commissioner, or by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

39. The Deputy Commissioner shall

Accounts to be rendered of certain revenues payable into district fund.

render to the district board annually, on or before the prescribed day, an account, in form prescribed, of the moneys payable into the district fund under section 22, sub-section (1), clauses (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (k).

40. The Resident may, from time to

Powers of Resident to make rules with respect to collection of certain revenues.

time, by notification published in the *Residency Orders*,

prescribe in what instalments, and at what times, the jaglia and local cess, the town-fund assessments and bazaar-cess, the sums due from jagirdars for the construction and maintenance of roads, and the cess levied for the establishment and maintenance of schools, shall be payable, and make rules for the collection thereof by village-officers or others.

EXTERNAL.

The 20th October, 1885.

No. 1641 E.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Aderji Jamsetji, late Shroff of the Office of the Pay Master, Suakin, the title of "Khan Sahib," as a personal distinction.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 19th October, 1885.

No. 3630.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*
 September 1885. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

	IN SEPTEMBER.		TO END OF SEPTEMBER.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1885-86.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1884-85.	Budget, 1885-86.	Actuals Preliminary, 1884-85.
[For the explanation of these heads, see <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, Page 497.]						
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	84	74	8,81	8,42	22,86	22,24
Opium	75	75	4,44	4,30	9,03	8,82
Salt	45	43	3,08	3,01	6,40	6,50
Stamps	28	25	1,92	1,85	3,63	3,61
Excise	34	33	2,05	1,98	4,07	4,01
Provincial Rates	13	10	1,21	1,08	2,86	2,79
Customs	6	5	53	45	1,18	1,03
Assessed Taxes	2	2	43	44	51	51
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	2	12	12	41	30
Registration	2	2	16	15	28	29
Tributes from Native States	1	1	19	20	69	70
Other Civil Revenue	21	22	1,47	1,44	3,10	2,93
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS	3,13	2,94	24,41	23,44	55,02	53,73
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works	— 21	— 23	— 1,92	— 1,89	— 3,80	— 3,78
Opium	— 42	— 32	— 2,71	— 2,61	— 2,47	— 2,97
Exchange on Transactions with London	— 22	— 6	— 85	— 1,31	— 3,74	— 3,37
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,46	— 1,66	— 9,96	— 9,66	— 21,88	— 20,28
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS	— 2,31	— 2,27	— 15,44	— 15,47	— 31,89	— 30,40
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues)	+ 8	+ 1	+ 23	+ 31	+ 46	+ 57
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	— 3	— 2	— 24	— 10	— 10	— 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 29	+ 32	+ 2,42	+ 2,19	+ 4,42	+ 4,79
Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. . . . .	... . . . .	... . . . .	... . . . .	— 4	— 43	— 46
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 5	+ 38	+ 31	+ 90	+ 81
Military Issues	— 1,03	— 1,00	— 7,52	— 5,82	— 12,53	— 12,31
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 20	+ 22	+ 1,67	+ 1,52	{ — 2,44	{ + 3,42
Issues	— 34	— 60	— 2,88	— 2,82		— 5,84
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 29	+ 24	+ 2,05	+ 1,86	{ + 2,46	{ + 3,92
Issues	— 11	— 12	— 63	— 73		— 1,43
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 8	+ 13	+ 72	+ 90	{ — 5,26	{ + 1,83
Issues	— 53	— 50	— 3,59	— 3,32		— 7,17
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,06	— 1,27	— 7,39	— 5,74	— 12,52	— 12,12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) . . . . .	... . . . .	... . . . .	— 6	— 2	— 2	— 1
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 18	+ 3	+ 18	+ 16	+ 5	+ 18
Council Bills Paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 22	— 28	— 3,56	— 6,00	— 13,77	— 12,69
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 2	+ 17	+ 19	+ 50	+ 1,42	+ 65
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 6	— 8	— 3,25	— 5,36	— 12,32	— 11,87
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 30	— 68	— 1,67	— 3,13	— 1,71	— 66
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,17	10,75	12,54	13,20	11,92	13,20
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,87	10,07	10,87	10,07	10,21	12,54

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 22nd October, 1885.

No. 3631.—Mr. R. E. Hamilton having been granted privilege leave for seven days, and Babu Umachurn Chuckerbutty having been appointed to be in charge of the current duties of the appointment of Comptroller, Central Provinces, during Mr. Hamilton's absence, Mr. Hamilton made over and Babu Umachurn Chuckerbutty received charge of the said appointment after noon on the 9th October, 1885.

The 23rd October, 1885.

No. 3666.—Mr. C. E. Crawley, having returned from furlough, resumed charge of the duties of Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, before noon on the 13th October, 1885.

CODES.

*The 23rd October, 1885.***No. 3664.**

PAGE XI.

Definitions.

For the words "Commissary General, Bengal," in lines 19 and 20 of the definition of Local Government, substitute "Commissaries General, Eastern and Western Circles, Bengal."

No. 3679.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 85.

Section 153 (c).

Add the following as a Note to this Section:—

[NOTE.—This Rule does not apply to the Inspector General of Police, Bengal.]

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

The 23rd October, 1885.

No. 3673.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty payable under the said Act on the letter which a person depositing money in a District Savings Bank or Post Office Savings Bank, as security to the Government or a local authority for the due execution of an office or for the fulfilment of a contract or for any other purpose, is required by the rules of the Savings Banks to address to the Secretary to the District Savings Bank or the Post Master in charge of the Post Office Savings Bank agreeing to special conditions with respect to the application and withdrawal of the money deposited and the payment of interest accruing due thereon.

2. "Local authority" in this Notification means a municipal committee, district board, body of Port Commissioners, or other authority legally entitled to, or entrusted by the Government with, the control or management of a municipal or local fund.

J. F. FINLAY,

Offy. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd October, 1885.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 581.—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—
Captain W. B. Wilson, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry, to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Major J. Davidson, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 7th September, 1885.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 582.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Colonel J. C. Horne, Bengal S. C., Judge Advocate-General, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel S. J. Browne, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 6th Punjab Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 223 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel J. E. B. Parsons, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major A. P. Kirke, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain and Brevet Major H. A. Abbott, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 15th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) from Suakin, for one year and thirty days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain H. Finniss, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain St. J. F. Michell, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 1st Bengal Cavalry, Deputy-Assistant Quarter-Master-General, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant W. R. Little, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 21st Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant W. Prior, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 13th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, embarking on or after the 1st December, 1885.

Lieutenant C. J. Corfield, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor T. Beresford, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 583.—Captain F. R. Ditmas, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 15th Bengal Cavalry, is granted furlough in and out of India (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of quitting station.

No. 584.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel H. C. P. Rice, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one year and 183 days.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Gibbs, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for three days, without pay.
 Major C. J. Walter, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for forty-nine days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.
 Major T. T. Carter, R.E., (m. e.) for six months.
 Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for sixty-one days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 585.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 8th September, 1885, page 4227.

"WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 8th September, 1885.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The promotion to the rank of Lieutenant of Second-Lieutenant E. H. Rodwell, 70th Foot, is antedated to 13th September, 1879, and the promotion to the rank of Lieutenant of Second-Lieutenant J. G. Hunter, 70th Foot, is postdated to 24th September, 1879."

"London Gazette," dated the 11th September, 1885, page 4279.

"INDIA OFFICE;

11th September, 1885.

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Clinton Cortland Anderson, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 15th October, 1883, but to rank from 18th February, 1880.
 Lieutenant Henry Bathurst Vaughan, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 11th March, 1882, but to rank from 4th May, 1881.
 Lieutenant Henry Wood Priestley, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 5th July, 1882, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.
 Lieutenant George Russell Row, from the South Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 22nd May, 1883, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.
 Lieutenant Philip Richard Thornagh Gurdon, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 12th July, 1884, but to rank from 9th September, 1882.

MEMORANDUM.

In accordance with the alteration of rank notified in the *London Gazette* of the 8th September, 1885, the following officers, formerly of the 70th Foot, will rank in the Bengal Staff Corps from the dates given:—

Lieutenant Ernest Hunter Rodwell, from the 13th September, 1879.
 Lieutenant John Gunning Hunter, from the 24th September, 1879."

"London Gazette," dated the 18th September, 1885, page 4389.

"WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 18th September, 1885.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Richard Alexander Moore, Madras, has been removed to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 19th August, 1885."

"London Gazette," dated the 22nd September, 1885, page 4450.

"INDIA OFFICE;
22nd September, 1885.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions and alteration of rank among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Colin Hubert Garbett. Dated 27th June, 1885.
 Major and Colonel John Hugh Green. Dated 1st July, 1885.
 Major Herbert William Shoubridge. Dated 21st July, 1885.

To be Majors.

Captain George Frederick Young. Dated 30th June, 1885.
 Captain and Brevet Major Francis Charles Burton. Dated 11th July, 1885.
 Captain Robert Tomkyns Hawkes. Dated 11th July, 1885.
 Captain James Aloysius Miley. Dated 18th July, 1885.
 Captain and Brevet Major Thomas Francis Hobday. Dated 25th July, 1885.
 Captain Edward Hales Wilson. Dated 25th July, 1885.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Charles John Lewis Stuart. Dated 27th June, 1885.
 Lieutenant Edmund Walter St. George Welchman. Dated 11th July, 1885.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Colonel John Edmond Waller. Dated 4th July, 1885.
 Major Edwin Metcalfe Leslie Marriott. Dated 9th July, 1885.
 Major George Edward Reade. Dated 15th July, 1885.
 Major Henry Owen Cumberlege. Dated 15th July, 1885."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 586.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry George Saunders, Bengal S. C.,—20th October, 1885
 Lieutenant-Colonel Charles O'Laughlin L. Prendergast, Bengal S. C.,—23rd October, 1885.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major George Woodward Willock, General List, Cavalry,—20th October, 1885.
 Major Alfred Thornton Davis, General List Infantry,—20th October, 1885.

No. 587.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Major-General James Edward Corder, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance from the 29th July 1885, *vice* General C. Douglas, deceased.

No. 588.—NATIVE ARMY—*4th Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Ramoo Sahie to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Chamoo Raot, invalided; Havildar Inderbeer Kowur to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jowalla Negee, invalided; Havildar Urjoon Bisht to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ramoo Sahie, promoted;

With effect from the 5th July, 1885.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 589.—Colonel Charles Herbert Bergman Infantry, retires from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated 1st September, 1885.

SPECIAL.

No. 590.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the publication of the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, forwarding copies of the votes of thanks agreed to by both Houses of Parliament in relation to the Military Operations in the Eastern Soudan:—

Military,

INDIA OFFICE;

No. 244.

London, 24th September, 1885.

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD,— With reference to the Secretary of State's Despatches of 7th May, No. 123, 16th July, No. 183, and 27th August, No. 23, dated 24th February, 1885. No. 28, dated 3rd March, 1885. No. 33, dated 10th March, 1885. No. 37, dated 17th March, 1885. No. 50, dated 21st March, 1885. *Votes of Thanks to the Forces in Egypt, 1884-85.* dated 24th February, 1885. I now acknowledge the receipt of the letters of your Government noted in the margin, relative to the brigade of Indian troops despatched to Suakin in the early part of this year.

2. The brigade, which was commanded by Brigadier-General J. Hudson, C.B., consisted of the following troops, *viz.*:—

9th Bengal Cavalry,
15th and 17th Bengal Infantry,
28th Bombay Infantry,
1st Company Madras Sappers,

and was fully provided with transport, commissariat, and field hospitals. Camel transport for service with the British troops which proceeded from England to Suakin, together with survey and other establishments, as well as labourers for employment in connection with the construction of railways in Egypt, were likewise organized and provided by your Government.

3. My predecessor has already* expressed the hearty acknowledgments of Her Majesty's Government in regard to the manner in which the brigade was organized and despatched to Suakin.

4. I have now the gratification of informing you that Votes of Thanks to the officers and men engaged in the recent naval and military operations in Egypt were passed by both Houses of Parliament on 12th August, 1885. Copies of the

Votes of Thanks are forwarded herewith; and I request that they may be made known in the usual manner to the troops composing the Suakin Brigade, and to the army in general.

5. I have much satisfaction in stating that, in recognition of his services at Suakin, Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to confer the distinction of a Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath on Brigadier-General Hudson.

6. The honors and promotions conferred on officers of the British and Indian services in connection with the recent operations in Egypt were announced in the *London Gazette* of 25th August, 1885.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) RANDOLPH S. CHURCHILL.

HOUSE OF LORDS.

Die Mercurii, 12^o Augusti, 1885.

Resolved, Nemine Dissidente, by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled,—

That the Thanks of this House be given to General Lord Wolseley, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, for the distinguished skill and ability with which he planned and conducted the Expedition of 1884-85 by the Nile to the Soudan.

Resolved, Nemine Dissidente,—

That the Thanks of this House be given to Lieutenant-General Sir Gerald Graham, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, v.c., for the distinguished skill and ability with which he conducted the Expeditions of 1884 and 1885 in the Eastern Soudan, which resulted in the repeated defeat of the Arab Forces under Osman Digma.

Resolved, Nemine Dissidente,—

That the Thanks of this House be given to— Admiral Lord John Hay, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath,

Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Charles Arthur Stephenson, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath,

Vice-Admiral Sir William Nathan Wrighte Hewett, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, v.c.,

for the support and assistance they afforded to the Forces employed in the operations in the Soudan; and to the Officers and Warrant Officers of the Navy, Army, and Royal Marines, including Her Majesty's Indian Forces, European and Native, for the energy and gallantry with which they executed the services in the Soudan Campaigns of 1884 and 1885, which they were called upon to perform.

Resolved, Nemine Dissidente,—

That the Thanks of this House be given to the Officers, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the Forces of New South Wales for the gallantry and zeal with which they cooperated in the Eastern Soudan with Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces employed there; and also to the Canadian Boatmen and their Officers for

the valuable assistance rendered by them to the Expedition.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,—

That this House doth acknowledge and highly approve the gallantry, discipline, and good conduct displayed by the Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the Navy, Army, and Royal Marines, and of the New South Wales Contingent, and of Her Majesty's Indian Forces, European and Native, and by the Canadian Boatmen; and this House doth also acknowledge the cordial good feeling which animated the United Force.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,—

That this House doth acknowledge and highly approve the zeal and gallantry with which the troops of His Highness the Khedive have co-operated in the Soudan with Her Majesty's Forces there employed.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,—

That this House doth acknowledge with admiration the distinguished valour, devotion, and conduct of—

Major-General Charles George Gordon, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath,

Major-General William Earle, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India,

Major-General Sir Herbert Stewart, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath,

and of those other Officers and Men who have perished during the Campaign in the Soudan in the service of their country; and feels deep sympathy with their relatives and friends.

Ordered, by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled,—

That the Lord Chancellor do communicate the said Resolutions to General Lord Wolseley, Admiral Lord John Hay, the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and the Secretary of State for the Colonies respectively; and that they be requested by the Lord Chancellor to communicate the same to the several Officers referred to therein.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Wednesday, 12th August, 1885.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,—

That the Thanks of this House be given to General Lord Wolseley, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, for the distinguished skill and ability with which he planned and conducted the Expedition of 1884-85 by the Nile to the Soudan.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,—

That the Thanks of this House be given to Lieutenant-General Sir Gerald Graham, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, v.c., for the distinguished skill and ability with which he conducted the Expeditions of 1884 and 1885 in the Eastern Soudan, which resulted in the repeated defeat of the Arab Forces under Osman Digma.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,—

That the Thanks of this House be given to—

Admiral Lord John Hay, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Charles Arthur Stephenson, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Vice-Admiral Sir William Nathan Wrighte Hewett, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, v.c.,

for the support and assistance they afforded to the Forces employed in the operations in the Soudan; and to the Officers and Warrant Officers of the Navy, Army, and Royal Marines, including Her Majesty's Indian Forces, European and Native, for the energy and gallantry with which they executed the services in the Soudan Campaigns of 1884 and 1885, which they were called upon to perform.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,—

That the Thanks of this House be given to the Officers, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the Forces of New South Wales for the gallantry and zeal with which they cooperated in the Eastern Soudan with Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces employed there; and also to the Canadian Boatmen and their Officers for the valuable assistance rendered by them to the Expedition.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,—

That this House doth acknowledge and highly approve the gallantry, discipline, and good conduct displayed by the Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the Navy, Army, and Royal Marines, and of the New South Wales Contingent, and of Her Majesty's Indian Forces, European and Native, and by the Canadian Boatmen; and this House doth also acknowledge the cordial good feeling which animated the United Force.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,—

That this House doth acknowledge and highly approve the zeal and gallantry with which the Troops of His Highness the Khedive have co-operated in the Soudan with Her Majesty's Forces there employed.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,—

That this House doth acknowledge with admiration the distinguished valour, devotion, and conduct of—

Major-General Charles George Gordon, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath,

Major-General William Earle, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India,

Major-General Sir Herbert Stewart, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath,

and of those other Officers and Men who have perished during the Campaign in the Soudan in the service of their country; and feels deep sympathy with their relatives and friends.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 591.—Major H. R. Cooke, 2nd Punjab, or Simla, Volunteer Rifle Corps, is superseded for absence without leave.

MEMO.
In Gazette of India, Part I, of the
24th October 1885, for G. G. O. No. 592
read 591a.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 592.—The following promotion and reversions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion, &c.	With effect from
Captain S. A. E. Hickson, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Reversion ...	30th June, 1885.
Captain R. V. Phillpotts, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Temporary Executive En- gineer, 4th grade.	Reversion ...	30th June, 1885.
Captain G. M. Porter, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary ...	26th July, 1885.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 36.—Mr. Benjamin George Relf has been appointed by the Secretary of State for India a 3rd Grade Officer in the Indian Marine, with effect from the 28th August, 1885.

O. R. NEWMARCH, Colonel,
Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th October, 1885.

No. 285.—The Government control of the Indian Midland Railway, which consists of the undermentioned lines, will be exercised through the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore :—

Main Line,
Bhopal to Cawnpore :
with Branch line, Jhansi to Gwalior :
with Branch line, Jhansi to Manikpur :
with Branch line, Etawah to Saugor.

No. 290.—Subject to confirmation by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments to the North-Western State Railway :—

Name.	Present position.	Nature of appointment on the North-Western State Railway.
Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., C.I.E.	Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.	Manager.
Mr. J. Lightfoot	Auditor, Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company.	Deputy Manager.
Major M. C. Brackenbury, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	Deputy Manager.
Mr. R. T. Mallet	Superintending Engineer, 1st class	Chief Engineer.
Mr. H. F. Storey	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer.
Mr. U. Broughton	Late of the East Indian Railway Company.	Traffic Superintendent.
Mr. J. M. Rutherford	Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Class II.	Deputy Traffic Superintendent.
Mr. D. Ross, C.I.E.	Traffic Manager, Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company.	Deputy Traffic Superintendent.
Mr. C. Sandiford	Locomotive Superintendent, Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Com- pany.	Locomotive Superintendent.
Mr. H. T. Ferguson	Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Class II.	Deputy Locomotive Superintendent.
Mr. E. W. M. Hughes	Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Class II.	Deputy Locomotive Superintendent.
Mr. R. K. Williams	Examiner, 3rd class, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Examiner of Accounts.
Mr. G. G. Hiley	Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Class III.	Chief Storekeeper.

The 21st October, 1885.

No. 286.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., Supernumerary in Class I, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permanently promoted to Class I, Grade 1, of that Establishment.

No. 288.—The Government of India in the Public Works Department has no further need of the services of Baboo Chunder Mohun Roy, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, District Engineer, Azimgarh, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 289.—The first period of the contract with the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company being about to elapse, it is hereby notified that the State will assume charge of the Railway on the morning of the 1st January, 1886.

2. From the above date the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway will be removed from under the control of the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways at Lahore, and placed under that of the Director-General of Railways.

3. The following open lines of railway, *viz.*,—
The Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway,
The Punjab Northern Railway,
The Indus Valley Railway,
The Sind-Sagar Railway, Eastern Section,
The Sind-Pishin Railway, Southern Section,

will be amalgamated on the 1st January 1886, and worked as one Imperial system, under the name of "The North-Western State Railway," with head-quarters at Lahore.

No. 291.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, temporarily attached to State Railways, are retransferred in the interests of the public service to the Punjab:—

Mr. H. R. Hackman.
Mr. C. E. A. Jones.
Mr. A. E. Orr.

No. 292.—Major G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., Class I, Grade 2, temporary rank, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Indus Valley to the Eastern Bengal State Railway, as Manager of the latter line, *vice* Major Conway-Gordon, transferred to the North-Western State Railway.

The 22nd October, 1885.

No. 293.—Mr. W. D. Brockman, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence of Colonel G. A. Craster, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 294.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough posted to the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways for employment on the Ferozepore Bridge Works.

No. 295.—Rule II of the Rules published in Public Works Department Notification No. 293, dated 3rd September, 1880, is, with the approval

of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, reconstructed as follows:—

II.—Officers of Royal Engineers, who have attained, or hereafter may attain, the rank of General Officers, must vacate their appointments in the Public Works Department. But if an officer at the time of so vacating office is a Chief Engineer, 1st class, or holds a post carrying that rank, he may be continued in the position which he had been required to vacate for the remainder of the term of five years referred to in Rule III, unless, in the meantime, he must vacate office under some other regulation. Officers of Royal Engineers holding rank below that of Chief Engineer, 1st class, vacating office under this rule, are not eligible for reappointment to the Public Works Department.

The 23rd October, 1885.

No. 296.—The services of Mr. G. H. List, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, are on return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways.

No. 297.—The furlough granted to Mr. I. S. Hubbard, Examiner of Accounts, in Public Works Department Notification No. 128, dated 11th May, 1885, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to leave on medical certificate for one year.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o 44.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1885.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented by the Governor General:—

The Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885.

The Indian Securities Act, 1885.

The Bengal Tenancy Act Postponement Act, 1885.

The Madras Civil Courts Act, 1873, Amendment Act,

1885.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Mirzapur Stone Mahal Bill, 1885.

The Maimons Bill, 1885.

The Indian Tramways Bill, 1885.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 44.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—EXAMINATIONS.

Simla, the 29th October, 1885.

No. 96.—The following Regulations respecting the Examination of Candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in June, 1886, are published for general information:—

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

Regulations for the Open Competition of June, 1886.

N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.

1. On the 1st June, 1886, and following days, an Examination open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (a). Not fewer than persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified;—viz., for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab and Oudh); for Burma; for Madras; and for Bombay (b).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

(i) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(a) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 18th of May.

(b) The numbers will be announced hereafter.

- (ii) That his age will be above seventeen years and under nineteen years on the 1st January, 1886. [N.B.—*In the case of Natives of India, this must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.*]
- (iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.
- (iv) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *prima facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (c), will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India; and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:

	Marks.
English Composition	300
(d) History of England—including a period selected by the Candidate	300
(d) English Literature—including books selected by the Candidate	300
Greek	600
Latin	800
French	500
German	500
Italian	400
(e) Mathematics (pure and mixed)	1,000
Natural Science; that is, the Elements of any two of the following Sciences, <i>viz.</i> :	
Chemistry, 500; Electricity and Magnetism, 300; Experimental Laws of Heat and Light, 300; Mechanical Philosophy, with outlines of Astronomy, 300.	
Logic	300
Elements of Political Economy	300
(f) Sanskrit	500
(f) Arabic	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (g), in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *vivā voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction abovementioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates, will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the Selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be

(c) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

(d) A considerable portion of the marks for English History and Literature will be allotted to the work selected by the Candidate. (See Notice on p 4.) In awarding marks for this, regard will be had partly to the extent and importance of the periods or books selected, but chiefly to the thoroughness with which they have been studied.

(e) The Examination will range from Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elementary Geometry, up to the elements of the differential and integral calculus, including the lower portions of applied Mathematics.

(f) The standard of marking in Sanskrit and Arabic will be determined with reference to a high degree of proficiency, such as may be expected to be reached by a Native of good education.

(g) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will, for the purpose of deduction, be treated as a separate subject.

deemed to be a Selected Candidate. A Selected Candidate declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates, before proceeding to India, will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (*h*) :—

			Marks.
1. Law	...	...	1,250
2. Classical Languages of India—	...	...
Sanskrit	...	...	500
Arabic	...	...	400
Persian	...	...	400
3. Vernacular Languages of India (each)	...	...	400
4. The History and Geography of India...	...	...	350
5. Political Economy	...	...	350

In these Examinations, as in the Open Competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "Final Examination," at which it will be decided whether a Selected Candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India. At this Examination Candidates will be permitted to take up any one of the following branches of Natural Science, *viz.*—Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Geology, or Zoology, for which 350 marks will be allowed.

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. Any Candidate who, at any of the periodical Examinations, shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of Selected Candidates.

12. The Selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

13. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms,* which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S. W." at any time after the 1st December, 1885. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st March, 1886 (*i*).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements :—

(1) Selected Candidates will be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed; but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement, should the Secretary of State, or the Government of India, deem it necessary (*k*).

(2) The Probationers, having passed the necessary Examinations, will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.

(*h*) Full instructions as to the course of study to be pursued will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

(*i*) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1886. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 4th of May.

(*k*) This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced, on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

* Copies of these Regulations and of the form of application may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department.

(3) The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates shall be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination.

(4) An allowance amounting to £300 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.

Candidates are not permitted to migrate from the University originally chosen by them to another University without first applying to the India Office for the permission, and receiving the sanction, of the Secretary of State, who will not entertain such applications unless good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

(5) Selected Candidates desiring to remain in this country an additional year after the completion of their two years' probation for the purpose of taking a degree at one of the Universities abovementioned, should apply to the Secretary of State for India for permission to do so. Besides the allowances abovementioned, a bonus of £150 will, as a temporary and experimental measure, be paid to any Candidate who, having obtained permission to remain an additional year, passes an examination qualifying for a degree in Honours at Oxford or Cambridge, or, being a student of University College, London, passes with credit an Honour Examination of the University of London. This privilege will be hereafter extended to any other of the Universities above referred to, at which an academical distinction is obtainable which, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, corresponds to a degree in Honours at Oxford or Cambridge, and to obtain which the additional year's residence in this country is necessary.

(6) All Selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the first periodical Examination, and before receiving the first instalment of their allowance, to attend at the India Office for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.

(7) After passing the Final Examination, each Candidate will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.

(8) Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1888 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.

1886.

Notice respecting the Examination in the History of England, and English Literature.

History of England.

For the guidance of Candidates who may have a difficulty in making their selections for special study under this head, the following list is given as indicating the character and amount of reading that would be regarded as satisfactory.

Any one of the following periods, to be studied generally in "Bright's History," or (for the two first periods) Green's "History of the English People"; and more particularly in portions, selected by the Candidate, of the Text-books named:—

1. **A.D. 1066-1307.**—Stubbs' Select Charters; Stubbs' Constitutional History of England; Freeman's Norman Conquest, Vol. V.
2. **A.D. 1461-1588.**—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Froude's History of England; Brewer's Henry VIII.
3. **A.D. 1603-1715.**—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Macaulay's History of England; Gardiner's History of England; Wyon's Reign of Queen Anne.
4. **A.D. 1715-1805.**—Lord Stanhope's History; Sir T. E. May's Constitutional History; Seeley's Expansion of England; Massey's Reign of George III.

English Literature.

Under this head there will be (besides the general paper) a special paper on the following books :—

1. **Chaucer.**—Prologue and Knighte's Tale.
2. **Shakespeare.**—King Lear, Merchant of Venice.
3. **Bacon.**—Essays, I—XXX, inclusive.
4. **Byron.**—Childe Harold.
5. **Burke.**—Thoughts on Present Discontents; Speeches on American Taxation, and Conciliation with America.

The oral examination in English Literature will have reference chiefly to such works, *not included in the foregoing list*, as the Candidate may offer for the purpose.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION;

September 1st, 1885.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his Provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India may produce a Certificate of Baptism from the District in which he was baptised. When such Certificates are not in the possession of the Candidates, an Extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate, who is a Native of India, must have his age certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

Except as noted in paragraphs II and III, every Candidate is expected to produce a Certificate of Birth. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism, or other testimony, unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of Birth may generally be obtained as follows :—

- (a) *For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June, 1837.*—From the Registrar-General, Somerset House, London, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.
- (b) *For persons born in Scotland since 31st December, 1854.*—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh; or from the Registrar of the Parish or District in which the birth took place.
- (c) *For persons born in Ireland since 31st December, 1863.*—From the General Register Office, Dublin; or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.
- (d) *For persons of English, Scottish, or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the dates mentioned in (a), (b), and (c) respectively.*—From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.
- (e) *For persons born in India of European parents.*—From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.